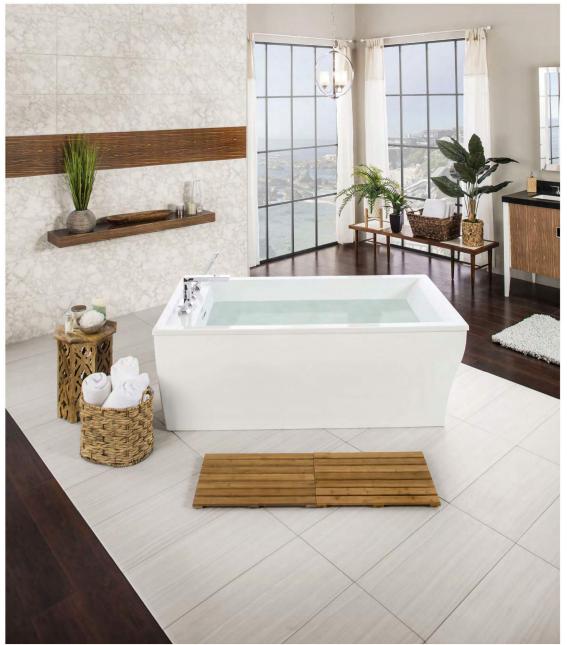
# JAS OTHERAPY



PRICE LIST Effective March 1, 2018

> Improving Life Through Bathing Since 1982

#### Page and Product Reference Guide

#### General

- 2-4 Index
- 5-7 **General Sales Information**
- **Control, Pump & Electrical System Grid** 8-9

#### **Hydrotherapy Reference Guide**

(s) = Soaking (m) = MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> (a) = AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> (w) = Whirlpool U=Undermountable 2=Room for 2

(ma) = MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> (mw) = MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-Whirlpool (aw) = Air-Whirlpool

#### **Bath Collections**

#### **Carrera® Collection - Artistic Statements**

Pg	Model	Prod #	Dimen.	Shape		Leng	th		Hydrot	herapy	Туре			Un	dermt	Rm 2
10	Photo Galler	y • Lavator	ies		72"	66"	60"	S	m	(a)	W	ma	mw	(aw)	U	2
11	CB553P	5173.00	(66 x 36)	•		•	1.0.0	•								1
12	CR527P	5184.00				1.27 11.11	•		1	A						
13	CR553P	5177.00	(66 x 36)			•		•								•

#### forma® Collection - Bold, Modern and Minimalist

14-15 Photo Gallery • Freestanding, Drop-In, Integral Tile Lip. Integral Skirt & Tile Lip

- 16 **Freestanding Baths**
- forma Work Sheet 17

#### Freestanding

					14
19	AC553PS	1186.04	(66 x 36)	•	
20	AC553PX	1186.06	(66 x 36)	•	
23	AC635PS	1159.04	(72 x 42)	•	
25	AD553PS	1192.04	(66 x 36)	•	
26	AD553PX	1192.06	(66 x 36)	•	
29	HE525PS	1200.04	(60 x 30)	•	
31	HE527PS	1199.04	(60 x 32)	•	
33	ME553PS	1201.04	(66 x 36)		
35	RC553PS	1183.04	(66 x 36)		
36	RC553PX	1183.06	(66 x 36)		
38	RC630PS	1162.04	(72 x 36)		
41	RD553PS	1193.04	(66 x 36)		
42	RD553PX	1193.06	(66 x 36)		
48	RE553PS	1165.00	(66 x 36)		
50	RE630PS	1160.00	(72 x 36)		

72"	66"	60"	S	m	a	W	ma	mw	aw	U	2
					•						
	•		•		•						
	1.0.0										
	•		•	•							
	•		•	•	•						
		•	•								
					•						
	•		•		•						
			•	•	•						
	•		•	•	•						
			•		•						
	•		•		•						
			•								
	•		•	•							

Drop-In, Integral Tile Lip. Integral Skirt & Tile Lip

18	AC553	1186.00	(66 x 36)	•		•					•			•	•	
21	AC630	1163.00	(72 x 36)	•	•			•		•	•	•			•	•
22	AC635	1159.00	(72 x 42)	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		٠	•
24	AD553	1192.00	(66 x 36)	•		•		•		•		•		•		•
27	AE553	1185.00	(66 x 36)			•		•	٠	•		•	•			
28	HE525	1200.00	(60 x 30)	•				•	•	•				•		-
30	HE527	1199.00	(60 x 32)	•			•	•		•					-	
32	ME553	1201.00	(66 x 36)			•		•		•	•			•	•	
34	RC553	1183.00	(66 x 36)					•		•	•	•				
37	RC630	1162.00	(72 x 36)							•	•		•		•	•
39	RC635	1164.00	(72 x 42)					•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
40	RD553	1193.00	(66 x 36)					•			•	•	•	•	•	•
43	RE525	1176.00	(60 x 30)				•		٠					•	•	
44	RE525 SL/SR	1176.4/5	(60 x 30)		-			•								
45	RE527	1166.00	(60 x 32)				•	•	•	•		•				
46	RE527 SL/SR	1166.4/5	(60 x 32)					•						•		
47	RE553	1165.00	(66 x 36)			•		•				•		•	•	
49	RE630	1160.00	(72 x 36)		•					•		•	•	•	•	
51	RE635	1196.00	(72 x 42)						٠	•		•			•	

g	Model	Prod #	Dimen. Shap	е	Lengt	th		Hydro	otherapy	/ Туре			U	nderm	t Rm
2-5	53 Photo Galler	v													
4	Designer Wo														
-	Designer We	in pricet		72"	66"	60"	<b>(S</b> )	m	(a)	$(\mathbf{w})$	(ma)	(mw)	(aw)	U	2
55	AN553	2202.00	(66 x 36) 👝	12	•	00		•	U U U	•		•	•	•	•
56	AN555 AN553P				•		•	•	•	•	· ·	•	•		•
		2202.07	(66 x 36)	•	•			•			•		•	•	
57	BY630	2152.00	(72 x 36)									•		•	
58	BY635	2104.00	(72 x 42)	•			•	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	•
59	CC550	2145.00	(60 x 60)			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
50	DE4646	2144.00	(55 x 55) 📘			55"	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
51	EC527	2151.00	(60 x 32)			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
52	EL530	2170.00	(60 x 36) 🔴			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
63	EL535	2115.00	(60 x 42) 🔴			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
54	EL635	2168.00	(72 x 42) 🔴	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
65	EM527 SL/SR	2131.4/5	(60 x 32) 🔳			•	•	•	•	•					
66	EM530	2128.00	(60 x 36) 🔳			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
67	EM530 SL/SR	2128.4/5	(60 x 36) 🔳			•	•	•	•	•					
58	EM535	2154.00	(60 x 42) 🔳			٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
59	EM553	2146.00	(66 x 36) 🔳		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
70	EM630	2130.00	(72 x 36) 🔳	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
/1	EM635	2155.00	(72 x 42) 🔳	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
12	ES527	2189.00	(60 x 32) 🔳			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
73	ES553	2182.00	(66 x 36)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
14	FL550	2106.00	(60x 60)			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
75	IC635P	2171.00	(72 x 42)	•			•								•
76	KT525	2188.00	(60 x 30)			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
77	KT525 SL/SR	2188.4/5	(60 x 30)			•	•	•	•	•			•		
78	KT527	2190.00	(60 x 32)			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
79	KT527 SL/SR	2190.4/5	(60 x 32)			•	•	•	•	•			•		
30	KT530	2197.00	(60 x 36)			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
31	KT530 SL/SR	2197.4/5	(60 x 36)			•	•	•	•	•			•		
32	KT553	2187.00	(66 x 36)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
33	KT553 SL/SR	2187.4/5	(66 x 36)		•		•	•	•	•			•		
34	KT630	2198.00	(72 x 36)	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
35	KT630 SL/SR	2198.4/5	(72 x 36)	•			•	•	•	•			•		
36	LC635	2167.00	(72 x 42) •	•			•	•	•	•	•	٠	•		٠
37	LD635	2179.00	(72 x 42)	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
38	LS640	2178.00	(72 x 48)	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
39	LX553	2157.00	(66 x 36) 🔴		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
90	LX635	2150.00	(72 x 42) 🔴	•			•	•	•	•	•	٠	•		
91	MA553	2149.00	(66 x 36) 🔴		•		•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•
92	MA635	2113.00	(72 x 42) 🔴	•			•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	٠
93	MI635	2169.00	(72 x 42) 🔴	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
94	SV640	2148.00	(72 x 48) 🔳	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠
95	VE5535	2180.00	(66 x 42) 🔴		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
96	VL5535	2147.00	(66 x 42) 🔴		•		•	•	•		•			•	•
97	VL635	2138.00	(72 x 42) 🔴				•	•	•		•			•	•

#### **Designer Collection - Sophisticated, Classic, Elegant**

Vivere<sup>®</sup> Collection - Accessible, Comfortable, Style

98 Photo Gallery • Vivere <sup>®</sup> Co	ollection								
99 AI3052 SL/SR 6300.4/5	(52 x 30) 💻		*52″	•	•	•	•		
100 A03252 SL/SR 6301.4/5	(52 x 32) 🔳		*52″	•	•	•	•		
*Extension to 60" length	. ,								
101 TZ Shower Base	(60 x 32)		•						

Pg	Model	Prod #	Dimen.	Shape		Leng	th		Hydro	therapy	Туре			Ur	ndermt	Rm 2
102 103	Photo Gallery Integrity Work		Pumps &	Electric	cal Syst	ems										
105	Integrity work	Jileet			72"	66"	60"	S	m	<b>a</b>	W	ma	mw	aw	U	2
104	B3060	3132.00	(60 x 30)	)			•	•	•	•	•				•	
104	B3060 TL (DL)	3132.20	(60 x 30)				•	•	•	•	•					
104	B3060 TL (DR)		(60 x 30)				•	•	•	•	•					
105	B3260 TL (DL)	3131.20	(60 x 32)				•	•	•	•	•					
105	B3260 TL (DR)	3131.30	(60 x 32)				•	•	•	•	•					
106	B3260 SL/SR	3131.4/5 3128.00	(60 x 32)				•	•	•	•	•				•	
107 108	B3660 B3660 SL/SR	3128.00	(60 x 36)				•	•	•	•	•				•	
108	B3666	3126.4/5	(60 x 36) (66 x 36)			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	
110	B3672	3140.00	(72 x 36)		•	•		•	•	•	•				•	
111	B3672 SL/SR	3130.4/5	$(72 \times 36)$		•			•	•	•	•					
112	B4260	3154.00	(60 x 42)		-	-	•	•	•	•	•				•	
113	B4260 SL/SR	3154.4/5	(60 x 42)				•	•	•	•	•					
114	B4272	3155.00	(72 x 42)		•			•	٠	•	٠				•	
115	B4272 SL/SR	3155.4/5	(72 x 42)		•			•	•	•	•					
116	C6060	3145.00	(60 x 60)				•	•	٠	•	٠				•	٠
117	D3260	3151.00	(60 x 32)				•	•	٠	•	٠				•	
118	J4260	3140.00	(60 x 42)				•	•	•	•	•				•	٠
119	J4266	3181.00	(66 x 42)			•		•	•	•	•				•	•
120	J4272	3141.00	(72 x 42)		•			•	•	•	•	_			•	•
121	K3060	3188.00	(60 x 30)				•	•	•	•	•				•	
121	K3060 TL (DL)		(60 x 30)				•	•	•	•	•					
121	K3060 TL (DR)		(60 x 30)				•	•	•	•	•					
122	K3060 SL/SR	3188.4/5	(60 x 30)				•	•	•	•	•				•	
123 123	K3260 K3260 TL (DL)	3190.00	(60 x 32)				•	•	•	•	•			-	•	
123	K3260 TL (DL)		(60 x 32) (60 x 32)				•	•	•	•	•					
123	K3260 SL/SR	3190.30	(60 x 32)			-	•	•	•	•	•					
125	K3660	3197.00	(60 x 36)				•	•	•	•	•				•	
125	K3660 TL (DL)		(60 x 36)				•	•	•	•	•				-	
125	K3660 TL (DR)		(60 x 36)				•	•	•	•	•					
126	K3660 SL/SR	3197.4/5	(60 x 36)				•	•	٠	•	٠					
127	K3666	3187.00	(66 x 36			•		•	٠	•	٠				•	
127	K3666 TL (DL)	3187.20	(66 x 36)			•		٠	٠	•	٠					
127	K3666 TL (DR)	3187.30	(66 x 36)	)		•		•	•	•	•					
128	K3666 SL/SR	3187.4/5	(66 x 36)	)		•		•	•	•	•					
129	K3672	3198.00	(72 x 36)		•			•	•	•	•				•	
129	K3672 TL (DL)		(72 x 36)		•			•	•	•	•					
129	K3672 TL (DR)		(72 x 36)		•			•	•	•	•					
130	K3672 SL/SR	3198.4/5	(72 x 36)	_	•			•	•	•	•					
131	N3660	3170.00	(60 x 36)	_			•	•	•	•	•				•	
132	N4260	3115.00	(60 x 42)	-	-		•	•	•	•	•	-			•	
133 134	N4272 S3060	3168.00	(72 x 42)		•		•	•	•	•	•				•	
134 134	S3060 S3060 TL (DL)	3194.00 3194.20	(60 x 30) (60 x 30)				•	•	•	•	•				•	
134	S3060 TL (DL)		(60 x 30)				•	•	•	•	•	-				
134	S3060 SL/SR	3194.30	(60 x 30)				•	•	•	•	•	-				
136	S3260	3195.00	(60 x 30)				•	•	•	•	•				•	
136	S3260 TL (DL)		(60 x 32)				•	•	•	•	•	-				
136	S3260 TL (DR)		(60 x 32)				•	•	•	•	•					
137	S3260 SL/SR	3195.4/5	(60 x 32)				•	•	•	•	•					
138	V4266	3147.00	(66 x 42)			•		•	٠	•	•				•	•
139	V4272	3138.00	(72 x 42)		•			•	•	•	•				•	•
140	W4266	3180.00	(66 x 42)			•		•	•	•	•				•	

#### **Shower Bases**

141

Shower Bases

#### Miscellaneous

142	Bath Handle/Trim Options, Metal Trim Kit
142-145	Bath Options/Bathing Accesories
146	Lateral Skirt Options
147	Part Number Nomenclature
148	Marketing Update
149	Acrylic Color Chart

#### How to Order Jason Products

- Our Price List is designed to make it easy for you to select, configure and order Jason products. Each bath selection page includes information on the available options for that bath. You may fax a marked copy of the bath selection page to our office with your purchase order to ensure the correct product configuration is ordered.
- 2) Please FAX all orders to Jason International, Inc., at 501.771.2333 or EMAIL orderdesk@jasonint.com.
- 3) Order Confirmations will be sent via fax or email, daily upon request. Please contact your Account Manager if you wish to participate in this program.
- 4) All orders received before 12:00 p.m. (noon) Central Standard Time (CST) will be entered on the same business day. Orders received after 12:00 p.m. (noon) CST will be entered the following business day.
- 5) Your Account Manager will notify you should any discrepancies arise while your order is being processed. The order cannot be processed until all discrepancies are clarified. Common discrepancies that could delay an order include:
  - a) Bath control not specified (i.e.: Standard Edition Whirlpool, Signature Edition Whirlpool, etc.).
  - Pump location not specified. Some baths allow the customer to choose a Standard or an Optional pump location or a Right or Left pump location on corner baths.
  - c) Color not specified for the bath or Jetted Neck Pillow option.
- 6) Freight terms will follow the Freight and Payment Terms Policy for shipments made to a single location if all baths are ordered on the same Purchase Order at the same time. See Jason's Freight and Payment Terms Policy on page 5.
- 7) **Approximate time in transit**: The following is an estimated transit time; this may vary from state to state. Should you require a more accurate transit time, please contact your Account Manager at 800.255.5766.
  - a) **CENTRAL U.S.:** Approximately 1 to 5 working days
  - b) **WEST COAST:** Approximately 5 to 7 working days
  - c) **EAST COAST:** Approximately 6 to 7 working days

#### Payment Terms

Unless otherwise specified, payment for products shipped is due and payable 31 days from date of invoice. A cash discount for early payment, if any, will be reflected on the invoice. Late payment will be subject to a 1½% per month (18% per annum) interest charge (or a lower rate if required by applicable state law).

#### Minimum Billing

A minimum invoice charge of \$50.00 applies on all orders.

#### Export Sales

Consult factory for pricing on product to be exported as product configuration and power supply required in many countries varies from our standard offering and the 60 cycle, 120/240V power supply systems offered in the USA. Export Price Lists are available upon request.

#### Commercial / Project Sales

Consult factory for selections and quotations on products needed for commercial or project sales. Please provide particulars on Jason's Commercial Job Quote Request Form. See page S1 of your Jason Catalog, under the Support tab or email us at projects@jasonint.com.

#### Normal Deliveries and Quick Ships

Jason's normal manufacturing lead time for baths, for customers meeting its Conditions of Sale, is within 10 working days from acceptance of an order. Jason also offers its Quick Ship Program at noextracharge for urgent orders offorma®, Designer and Integrity® baths and Shower Bases in Classic White (01) Acrylic. Orders of three bath units or less under this program can normally be made within 5 days from acceptance of an order without additional charge (some exceptions apply). Purchase orders for this program must specify "Quick Ship." *Quick Ship is not available on the following:* forma® freestanding baths; Designer IC635P bath and baths with factory installed lateral skirts. Vivere® Collection baths have a 15 working day lead time. Carrera® composite surface products have a 6-week lead time.

#### Returns

Return Authorization must be obtained from Jason International, Inc. before the return of any merchandise. Customers shall be liable for all damages to the merchandise during return to Jason. All merchandise approved for return by Jason must be returned freight prepaid within 45 days from the date of invoice. Material returned will be subject to our inspection and if found resalable without reconditioning or rework, credit shall be issued for the amount of the invoice less a rehandling charge of 35% or \$30.00, whichever is greater. This return policy applies to cataloged products and not to custom built or field modified products. Only products in classic white (01) acrylic color will be considered for return. Special ordered, non-inventoried products or special configured products are not returnable. Installed products are not returnable.

#### Freight Terms & Acceptance

### General Sales Information

All product is shipped FOB, Factory, North Little Rock, Arkansas. The freight terms listed apply to products ordered at one time, for shipment made to a single customer owned warehouse location, in the Continental United States. All shipments meeting the purchase quantity requirements will be freight prepaid and absorbed, FOB North Little Rock, Arkansas. Please refer to the chart below for purchase quantity requirements. Freight charges and/or freight surcharges on shipments not qualifying for prepaid freight will be invoiced. In any case, title to the goods will pass when the Freight Carrier accepts the shipment from the Manufacturer on behalf of the Distributor (Consignee). The Consignee is responsible for making all freight claims.

	Description	Net Cost Each
•	One (1) to three (3) forma <sup>®</sup> , Designer or Integrity <sup>®</sup> MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> , AirMasseur <sup>®</sup> , Whirlpool, MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> -AirMasseur <sup>®</sup> , MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> -Whirlpool, Air-Whirlpool or Soaking bath(s).	\$65
•	One (1) to three (3) Vivere® bath(s).	\$145
•	Four (4) or more forma <sup>®</sup> , Designer or Integrity <sup>®</sup> MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> , AirMasseur <sup>®</sup> , Whirlpool, MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> - AirMasseur <sup>®</sup> , MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> -Whirlpool, Air-Whirlpool or Soaking bath(s). Full truckload of any combination of Products, Options and Accessories.	NO CHARGE
•	One (1) or more Carrera® soaking bath(s) - freight and crating charge on invoice.	\$330

**NOTE**: This freight policy is based on freight rates in effect on March 1, 2018. Additional freight increases or freight surcharges incurred after this date may affect this freight policy.

**Drop Shipments, Notification Charges and Special Deliveries:** While freight is prepaid in conformance to the schedule above, freight charges associated with alternate shipping locations, telephone notification by freight carrier, handling charges etc., are not.

A \$215.00 net per unit will be charged on the invoice for any forma<sup>®</sup>, Designer, or Integrity<sup>®</sup> and a \$295.00 net per unit for any Vivere<sup>®</sup> order drop-shipped to a location in the continental USA other than the Consignee's place(s) of business. Any other special delivery requirements (such as liftgate fees, etc.) must be paid by the Consignee.

#### Title of the merchandise passes to the customer upon shipment.

The buyer is therefore responsible for the product and filing any freight claims. Check for any visible damage on all product

before acceptance. If the carton shows signs of damage, but the product has no apparent damage, make a notation on the Bill of Lading regarding the condition of the carton before receiving. If the carton and product are severely damaged, refuse shipment and order a replacement from our Customer Service Department. See freight terms regarding special deliveries in the above paragraph.

If no notation of possible product damage is made on the Bill of Lading, you have only <u>2 days</u> in which to report concealed damage to the freight company. Claims must be filed immediately as the normal payment terms on all product will still apply. Should you encounter problems with the freight claim, you may contact the Jason Customer Service Department at 800.255.5766 and we will try to assist you in dealing with the freight company. Once freight is signed for free and clear, it is the customer's responsibility to collect for damages from the freight company. See Jason Catalog page G.3 for full instructions on receiving Jason products.

#### Routing

If routing of shipment is specified on the Customer's order, it will be followed whenever practical. Otherwise, routing is subject to Company's discretion.

#### Warranty & Technical Service

Jason is proud of the high quality of its products and warrants them to be free from manufacturing defects. See Jason's Conditions of Sale and/or Warranty supplied with each bath for specific extended warranty details. Jason maintains a nationwide network of authorized service technicians for our products. Consult our Technical Service Department for information at 800.255.5766. Please have the bath's serial number available for faster service.

#### Specifications & Technical Data

See Jason's website at www.jasoninternational.com for all product specifications and technical information, or Jason's catalog for other technical information. The maximum bath weights listed in this Price List refer to the weight of the heaviest of the baths' configuration offered. Refer to the bath Specification Sheets for exact weights. MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> and Whirlpool cannot be remote mounted.

#### Templates

All oval baths are shipped with a full scale template at no cost to aid in bath installation. If ordered for separate mailing, a \$20.00 net UPS ground charge, will apply. If express shipping is needed, charges will be prepaid and added to the \$20.00 charge.

#### Undermount Installations

All flat deck baths can be installed in undermount applications. Field relocation of control consoles may be required. You may request on your purchase order that the control keypad not be installed.

#### Power Requirements

Unless otherwise stated, all equipment listed in the Price List will require a 60 cycle power supply with a dedicated 120V Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) protected 20 Amp circuit(s) in accordance with the National Electric Code (NEC) and table below. For locations specifying alternate service requirements, consult factory.

POWER CIRCUITS REQUIRED	120 Volts
60HZ (GFCI Protected)	20 Amps
forma <sup>®</sup> , Designer & Vivere <sup>®</sup> Collections Standard, Premier, & Signature Editions	
(a) AirMasseur®	
(m) MicroSilk®	
Whirlpool	1*
(ma) MicroSilk®- AirMasseur®	^
(mw) MicroSilk®- Whirlpool	
aw Air-Whirlpool	
Integrity <sup>®</sup> Collection	
<ul> <li>(a) Integrity<sup>®</sup> AirMasseur<sup>®</sup></li> <li>(m) Integrity<sup>®</sup> MicroSilk<sup>®</sup></li> <li>(w) Integrity<sup>®</sup> Whirlpool with or without 1.0 kW heater</li> </ul>	1

\*Note: The LS640 Premier or Signature edition baths require (1) 20A and (1) 15A 120V 60Hz GFCI circuit.

Note: Additional options may require more than one standard outlet.

#### Certification / Listings

Jason hydrotherapy baths are designed and built to the highest industry and quality standards. We manufacture and provide products that comply with: International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials (IAPMO), Edison Testing Laboratories (ETL), and Canadian Edison Testing Laboratories (cETL). Please consult the factory for your particular requirements.

#### UPC Codes

UPC Codes for all products are included on the shipping label. UPC identification tables provided upon request.

#### Numbering System

Jason's product numbering system was developed to identify the **Base Number** of the bath product plus the additional **Options and Features** selected.

The Base Numbers for each Jason bath product are shown in this Price List for ordering purposes. The options selected and ordered with the bath also will be reflected in the final number, which, along with the product Serial Number, is included on the product invoice, carton shipping label and original Installation and Operating Instructions for ready reference, easy handling and store room identification.

The example with legend shown on page 147 identifies the key to the components of the **Base Number** used to identify products in this Price List. A detailed explanation of Jason's complete numbering system for the **Product Base Number** and **Options and Features** will be provided upon request.

For an online **Cross Reference of Jason Part Numbers/ Model Numbers**, as well as other useful resources, visit **jasoninternational.com/showroomsupport**.



# forma<sup>®</sup> and Designer Collection

Group BE

#### Controls, Pumps & Electrical Systems

	forma® Designer Controls		Touch Control Keypad	Digital Control	MicroSilk Generator	1 hp, 3-mode Variable- Speed Blower with Integral Heater
MicroSilk®	- IASON -	Standard	•		•	
m		Premier	•		•	
(m)	• • • • • • • • •	Signature		•	•	
AirMasseur®	ASON C	Standard	•			•
		Premier	•			•
a	unoc	Signature		•		•
Whirlpool	IASON L	Standard	•			
•		Premier	•			
W		Signature		•		
MicroSilk®- AirMasseur®	IASON -	Standard	•		•	•
		Premier	•		•	•
(ma)		Signature		•	•	•
MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> -Whirlpool	IASON .	Standard	•		•	
•		Premier	•		•	
mw		Signature		•	•	
Air-Whirlpool Baths	ASON -	Standard	•			•
		Premier	•			•
aw		Signature		•		•

# forma<sup>®</sup> and Designer Collection

Group BE

						0111015,	i amps	G LICCI	rical Sys	tems
1 1/2 hp, 1-Speed Pump	1 1/2 hp, 1-Speed Pump/ Heater	20-Minute Timer	Automatic Purge Cycle	Low Water Level Sensor	Automatic Ozone System	Chroma- therapy Mood Lights (2)	Thermo Comfort Also Available on S	Jetted Neck Pillow	BlueTooth Sound Immersion Also Available on S	Electrica Require- ments, 120V, 20A
		•					0		0	٠
		•			•	•	0		0	٠
		•		•	•	•	0		•	•
		•	•						0	•
		•	•		•	•			0	٠
		•	•	•	•	•			•	•
•		•					0	0	0	•
	•	•			•	•	0	0	0	•
	•	•		•	•	•	0	0	•	٠
		•	•						0	•
		•	•		•	•			0	•
		•	•	•	•	•			•	•
•		•					0	0	0	•
	•	•			•	•	0	0	0	•
	•	•		•	•	•	0	0	•	•
•		•	•					0	0	•
	•	•	•		•	•		0	0	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•		0	•	٠
) = Opti	onal	1	1	1	33		() IASON			

#### Controls, Pumps & Electrical Systems



## **Carrera®** Collection

Group BE

Designed by Shawn-Ian Bruce and crafted from Jason's proprietary Carrera<sup>®</sup> composite material in Matte White. It has the look and feel of natural stone, is easy to clean with no grout lines or seams, is stain resistant and is renewable with consistent color throughout.





# Carrera<sup>®</sup> Collection CB553P

Group BE

66" x 36" x 30/24"

drain side lowe

_		
B	ath Prefix - 5173.00	
s	<b>CB553P PEDESTAL SOAKING BATH</b> Original Carrera <sup>®</sup> Composite Solid Surface Material.	\$7,355
	Overflow Drain Drilled (5173.60.00.01) Overflow Drain NOT Drilled (5173.00.00.01)	

NOTE: Each Carrera<sup>®</sup> bath is shipped in a custom crate to ensure that it arrives in excellent condition. A \$300 crating charge will be added for each Carrera<sup>®</sup> bath that is ordered.

Bath Options				
EXPOSED OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY Please choose finish		8705-06-091	\$1,060	
NOTE. Overnow drain opening for exposed	Brushed Nickel	8705-06-095	\$1,270	
Overflow Drain Assembly not provided unless specified on order.		8705-06-096	\$1,540	
FLOOR DRAIN ASSEMBLY Please choose finish. For details see page 145	Pol. Chrome	8714-13-091	\$75	
These choose minsue. For details see page 145		8714-13-095	\$165	
CL100 COORDINATING LAVATORY For details see page 10.		5500.00.50.01	\$1,475	

Boxed Weight: 378 lbs

• Room for one

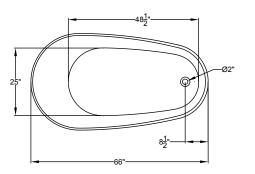
Boxed Cube: 61.5 ft<sup>3</sup>

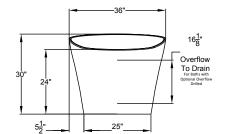
Feature Information

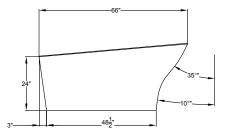
Operating Capacity: 42 U.S. Gallons

• Ergonomic design w/ Lumbar Support

_	







NOTE: Dimensions at maximum width.





Feature Information

Operating Capacity: 38 U.S. Gallons

• Ergonomic design w/ Lumbar Support

## Carrera<sup>®</sup> Collection

Group BE

Ba	ath Prefix - 5184.00	
	CR527P PEDESTAL SOAKING BATH Original Carrera® Composite Solid Surface Material.	
S	The overflow drain is integral in the design and the floor drain assembly is included.	
	Polished Chrome Drain - (5184.00.00.01.PC) Brushed Nickel Drain - (5184.00.00.01.NK)	\$6,955 \$6,955
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$6,955

NOTE: Each Carrera<sup>®</sup> bath is shipped in a custom crate to ensure that it arrives in excellent condition. A \$300 crating charge will be added for each Carrera<sup>®</sup> bath that is ordered.

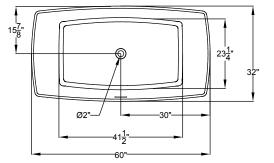


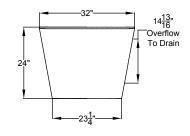
Bath Options				
CL200 COORDINATING LAVATORY Please choose drain finish.	Pol. Chrome	5501.00.50.01.PC	\$1,475	
Please choose drain finish. For details see page 10.	Brushed Nickel	5501.00.50.01.NK	\$1,475	

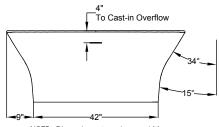
Boxed Weight: 355 lbs

Room for one

Boxed Cube: 45.5 ft<sup>3</sup>







NOTE: Dimensions at maximum width.



CL200 LAVATORY



# Carrera<sup>®</sup> Collection

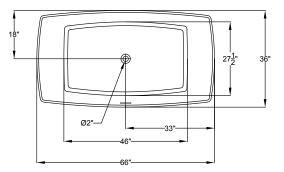
Group BE

Ba	Bath Prefix - 5177.00				
	<b>CR553P PEDESTAL SOAKING BATH</b> Original Carrera® Composite Solid Surface Material.				
S	The overflow drain is integral in the design and the floor drain assembly is included.				
	Polished Chrome Drain - (5177.00.00.01.PC) Brushed Nickel Drain - (5177.00.00.01.NK)	\$7,505 \$7,505			

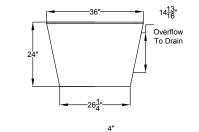
NOTE: Each Carrera® bath is shipped in a custom crate to ensure that it arrives in excellent condition. A \$300 crating charge will be added for each Carrera® bath that is ordered.

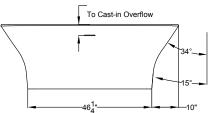
	-	

Bath Options			
CL200 COORDINATING LAVATORY Please choose drain finish.	Pol. Chrome	5501.00.50.01.PC	\$1,475
For details see page 10.	Brushed Nickel	5501.00.50.01.NK	\$1,475



Feature Information				
Ergonomic design w/ Lumbar Support     Room for two				
Operating Capacity: 47 U.S. Gallons Boxed Weight: 400 lbs Boxed Cube: 61.5 ft <sup>3</sup>				





NOTE: Dimensions at maximum width.



CL200 LAVATORY



forma® Freestanding - Available with

(a)

 $(\mathbf{m})$ 

forma® Drop-In, Integral Tile Lip Integral Skirt and Tile Lip Baths - Available with

(w) (ma) (mw) (aw)

OVAL U = Undermountable

#### forma® AC SERIES



AC553.....Pg. 18 U AC630.....Pg. 21 U AC635....Pg. 22 U



Oval PS Skirt

AC553PS .....Pg. 19 AC635PS .....Pg. 23



#### forma® AD SERIES - Mount Faucet Centered Above the Overflow

S



AD553..... Pg. 24 U



Oval PS Skirt

AD553PS.....Pg. 25



Oval PX Skirt AD553PX.....Pg. 26

forma® AE SERIES forma® HE SERIES - Mount Faucet Centered Above the Overflow



AE553 ..... Pg. 27 U



HE525 ..... Pg. 28 U HE527 ..... Pg. 30 U



**RECTANGULAR** U = Undermountable

# forma<sup>®</sup> Collection

forma® RC SERIES



#### forma® RD SERIES - Mount Faucet Centered Above the Overflow



forma® RE & ME SERIES - Mount Faucet Centered Above the Overflow





forma® FREESTANDING BATHS

# What Makes Our Products Stand Out?





#### **ERGO-SPATIAL DESIGN**

All Jason baths are ergo-spatial, meaning you are placed in the ideal position to achieve perfect alignment while the spacious well of the bath allows for full body immersion in warm water.

#### STYLISH FEATURES

Each bath comes standard with a chrome linear overflow and drain, and the smooth bottom design is both simple and elegant.

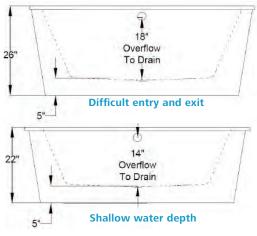
#### TWO-PIECE ACRYLIC DESIGN

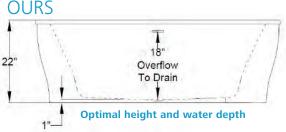
Our baths are crafted from durable, easy-clean acrylic, and the two-piece design makes for easy install and a bath you can enjoy longer.

#### DECK MOUNTED FAUCETRY

Faucets set the tone for your bathroom decor. The simple elegance of deck mounted faucetry is both beautiful and functional. Our AD, RD, Hannah<sup>™</sup> and McKenzie<sup>™</sup> baths can accommodate center mounted faucetry, while our other freestanding baths can accommodate off-center or end deck mounted faucetry.

#### THEIRS





#### ACCESSIBILITY

Our baths are made for easy entry. The Level-Form<sup>™</sup> base under each bath is 1" thick, (compared to up to 5" from competing freestanding bath options. Because of this, our baths have shorter overall height and a deeper bathing well than competitors.

forma<sup>®</sup> Collection



Date:	
Showroom Consultant:	
Client's Name:	

#### Please complete by circling the options chosen by client

Bath Model:		
Hydrotherapy: (s) (m)	a w ma m	iw aw
Edition:	dard □Premier □Sig	nature
Color: □White	e ⊡Bisquite ⊡Cus	stom Color (see Notes)
	Deth Ontion	-
	Bath Option	S
Bluetooth Sound Immersion: Jetted Neck Pillow (w) (m) Thermo Comfort (s) (m) (m) Tile Flange Kit: MicroSilk Shower Wand (m) (ma) Acrylic Equipment Kit (a) Gel Headrest:	□Yes (Included on signature series) □Yes □White □Black □Yes □Yes □Yes □Yes □Yes □Blue □Black	Handles (Chose your Finish) White Bisquite AH100 1 GH300 Brushed Nickel Polished Chrome GH400 1 12
Linear Drain Kit Optional Finish Powder Coated:	(Chrome Standard)	
Plated Finish:  Brushec	Nickel Oil Rubbed Bronze	Polished Nickel
AEC (Standard on MicroSilk)	: □Yes	

NOTES:		

Showroom Signature:\_\_\_\_\_

Client's Signature:\_\_\_\_\_

Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 1186.00			
	STANDARD PREMIER SIGNATU			
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,235</b> (1186.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,765</b> (1186.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,860</b> (1186.00.63.CC)	
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,610</b> (1186.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,390</b> (1186.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,350</b> (1186.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,360 with 1-speed pump (1186.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,210</b> with pump/heater (1186.00.15.CC)	\$6,490 with pump/heater (1186.00.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,885</b> (1186.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,410</b> (1186.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,365</b> (1186.00.83.CC)	
(TW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,310 with 1-speed pump (1186.00.71.CC)	<b>\$8,185</b> with pump/heater (1186.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,310</b> with pump/heater (1186.00.73.CC)	
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,465 with 1-speed pump (1186.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,315</b> with pump/heater (1186.00.35.CC)	\$8,465 with pump/heater (1186.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,985</b> (1186.00.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

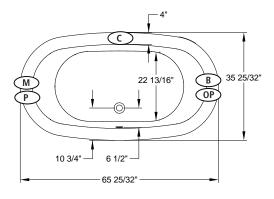
_	
Dath	Ontiona
Bath	Uptions

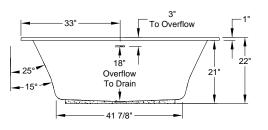
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (W) (MW)			\$815	
BACKSTACK™ JETS Ŵ mw			\$670	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (M) (MW)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	\$360		
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome LDK-PC			Included	
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80			
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 N			

# Feature Information Undermountable (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater (w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated. (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (m) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. (m) Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines (a) all features provided with both(a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines (a) all features provided with both(a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines (a) all features provided with both(a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. <td



- (Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on ()) () () Control Location
- P Pump Location M MicroSilk® Unit Location
- B Blower Location
- OP Optional pump location available on (W) only. Please designate pump location. On (WW) the pump will be in this location.





# JASOTHERN,

Group BE

	Bath Prefix - <sup>1186.04</sup>			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
(m)	<b>\$7,090</b>	<b>\$7,620</b>	<b>\$8,715</b>	
MICROSILK®	(1186.04.61.CC)	(1186.04.65.CC)	(1186.04.63.CC)	
a	<b>\$6,165</b>	<b>\$6,945</b>	<b>\$7,905</b>	
AIRMASSEUR®	(1186.04.21.CC)	(1186.04.25.CC)	(1186.04.23.CC)	
S	<b>\$3.540</b>			
SOAKING	(1186.04.00.CC)			

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

POPULAR CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 147

Bath Options				
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142				
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET (a)			\$900	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (1)	Polished Chrome 0/U2-21-U91			
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included			
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80			
OTHER OPTIONS	S For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 N/A			

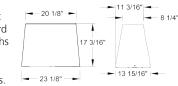
#### **Feature Information**

- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

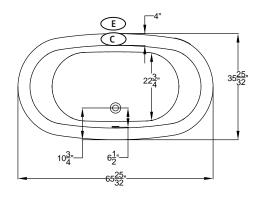


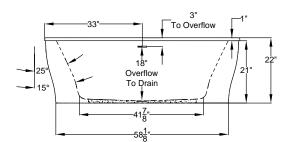
Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur<sup>®</sup> baths.

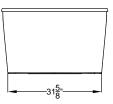




E Equipment Cabinet Standard Location C Control Location







Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 1186.06			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
(M)	<b>\$7,090</b>	<b>\$7,620</b>	<b>\$8,715</b>	
MICROSILK®	(1186.06.61.CC)	(1186.06.65.CC)	(1186.06.63.CC)	
a)	<b>\$6,165</b>	<b>\$6,945</b>	<b>\$7,905</b>	
AIRMASSEUR®	(1186.06.21.CC)	(1186.06.25.CC)	(1186.06.23.CC)	
S	<b>\$3,540</b>			
SOAKING	(1186.06.00.CC)			

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options				
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142				
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET ⓐ \$90				
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m)	Polished Chrome   8/U2-21-U91			
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome LDK-PC			Included	
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80			
OTHER OPTIONS	OTHER OPTIONS         For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 N/A			

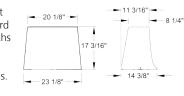
#### **Feature Information**

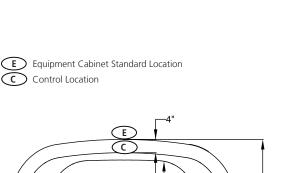
- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

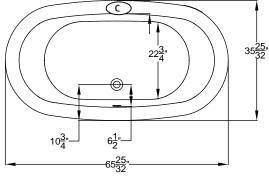
```
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)
```

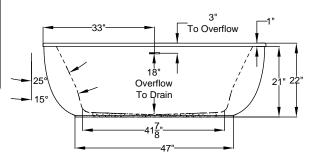


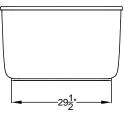
Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.











# JASOTHERN,

# forma<sup>®</sup> Collection

Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 1163.00			
	STANDARD PREMIER SIGNATU			
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,275</b> (1163.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,805</b> (1163.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,900</b> (1163.00.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,650</b> (1163.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,430</b> (1163.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,390</b> (1163.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,400 with 1-speed pump (1163.00.11.CC)	\$5,250 with pump/heater (1163.00.15.CC)	\$6,530 with pump/heater (1163.00.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,925</b> (1163.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,450</b> (1163.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,405</b> (1163.00.83.CC)	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,350 with 1-speed pump (1163.00.71.CC)	\$8,225 with pump/heater (1163.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,350</b> with pump/heater (1163.00.73.CC)	
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,505 with 1-speed pump (1163.00.31.CC)	\$7,355 with pump/heater (1163.00.35.CC)	\$8,505 with pump/heater (1163.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$2,025</b> (1163.00.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	\$815			
BACKSTACK <sup>TM</sup> JETS (W) (MW)			\$670	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SY	\$595			
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (W) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	ma mw Polished Chrome 8705-51-091			
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome LDK-PC			Included	
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80			
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 N/A			

Undermountable

#### Feature Information

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- $\langle \widehat{\textbf{W}} \rangle$  Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- $\overbrace{(\widetilde{ma})}{} Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (\widetilde{ma}) w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.$
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.  $(\widetilde{mw})$  Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{m})$  & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines  $(\widetilde{aw})$  all features provided with both  $(\widehat{a})$   $\otimes$   $(\widehat{w})$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.



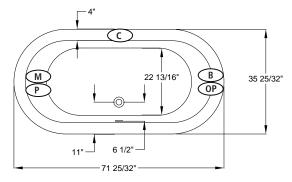


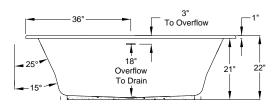
• • (Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on ()) () ()

#### C Control Location



OP Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (iii) the pump will be in this location.







Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 1159.00			
	STANDARD	SIGNATURE		
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
∭ MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,360</b> (1159.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,890</b> (1159.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,985</b> (1159.00.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,735</b> (1159.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,515</b> (1159.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,475</b> (1159.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,485 with 1-speed pump (1159.00.11.CC)	\$5,335 with pump/heater (1159.00.15.CC)	\$6,615 with pump/heater (1159.00.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$8,010</b> (1159.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,535</b> (1159.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,490</b> (1159.00.83.CC)	
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,435 with 1-speed pump (1159.00.71.CC)	\$8,310 with pump/heater (1159.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,435</b> with pump/heater (1159.00.73.CC)	
(aW) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,590 with 1-speed pump (1159.00.31.CC)	\$7,440 with pump/heater (1159.00.35.CC)	\$8,590 with pump/heater (1159.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$2,110</b> (1159.00.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

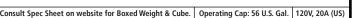
• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

CUSTOM COLOR for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

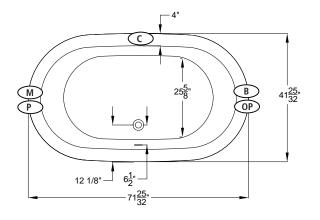
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	\$815			
BACKSTACK™ JETS Ŵ mŴ			\$670	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	\$360		
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes LDK-XX			Included	
			ADD \$80	
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	N/A		

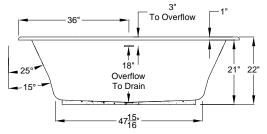
# Feature Information Undermountable (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater (w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated. (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (ma) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. (mw) Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines (aw) all features provided with both(a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.





OP Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (iii) the pump will be in this location.





# JASSOTHERNS

forma®	Col	lecti	on

Group BE

### **AC635PS** 72" x 42" x 22"

	Bath Prefix - <sup>1159.04</sup>			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
(M) MICROSILK®	<b>\$7,215</b> (1159.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,745</b> (1159.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,840</b> (1159.04.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,290</b> (1159.04.21.CC)	<b>\$7,070</b> (1159.04.25.CC)	<b>\$8,030</b> (1159.04.23.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$3,665</b> (1159.04.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options			
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory	installed, Accepts 1	handle across from ove	erflow. Page 142
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET	)		\$900
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SY	'STEM - Page 143		\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	s m		\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (1)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome LDK-PC			Included
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes LDK-XX			ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 N/A		

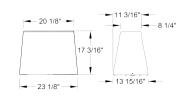
#### **Feature Information**

- 0 Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 56 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

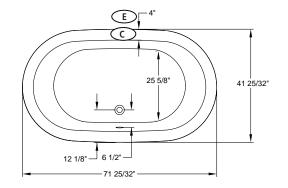


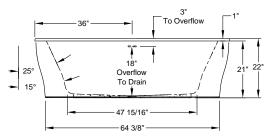
Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.

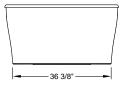




E Equipment Cabinet Standard Location C Control Location









Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 1192.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,235</b> (1192.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,765</b> (1192.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,860</b> (1192.00.63.CC)	
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,610</b> (1192.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,390</b> (1192.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,350</b> (1192.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,360</b> with 1-speed pump (1192.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,210</b> with pump/heater (1192.00.15.CC)	\$6,490 with pump/heater (1192.00.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,885</b> (1192.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,410</b> (1192.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,365</b> (1192.00.83.CC)	
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,310</b> with 1-speed pump (1192.00.71.CC)	\$8,185 with pump/heater (1192.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,310</b> with pump/heater (1192.00.73.CC)	
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,465 with 1-speed pump (1192.00.31.CC)	\$7,315 with pump/heater (1192.00.35.CC)	\$8,465 with pump/heater (1192.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,985</b> (1192.00.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

CUSTOM COLOF	<b>R</b> for color chart & codes, see pg. 149	
--------------	---	--

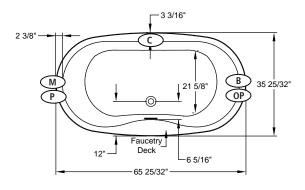
#### **Bath Options**

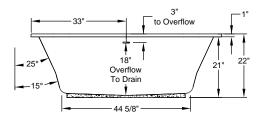
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bl	ack (JNP-BK) WWW	\$815	
BACKSTACK™ JETS (Ŵ) (MŴ)			\$670	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	s m w mw		\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes LDK-XX			Included	
			ADD \$80	
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 N/A			

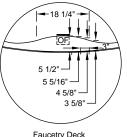
# Feature Information Undermountable (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit Includes 52 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater (w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated. Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 47 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 47 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 47 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (m) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. (m) Combines all features provided with both (m) & (m) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines (m) all features provided with both(m) & (m) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines (m) all features provided with both(m) & (m) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines (m) all features provided with both(m) & (m) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. O



- Pump Location
   M MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location
   B Blower Location
- OP Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (m) the pump will be in this location.







Faucetry Deck Flat Dimensions

# JASSOTHERNS

Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 1192.04			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$7,090</b> (1192.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,620</b> (1192.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,715</b> (1192.04.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,165</b> (1192.04.21.CC)	<b>\$6,945</b> (1192.04.25.CC)	<b>\$7,905</b> (1192.04.23.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$3,540</b> (1192.04.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

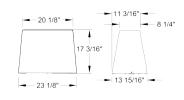
Bath Options			
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory	installed, Accepts 1	handle across from ove	erflow. Page 142
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET	)		\$900
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SY	STEM - Page 143		\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (1)	Polished Chrome	\$360	
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome LDK-PC			Included
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes LDK-XX			ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 N/A		

#### **Feature Information**

- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 52 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.
- Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 41 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

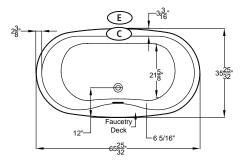


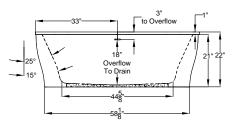
Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur<sup>®</sup> baths.

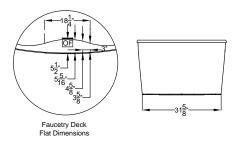




E Equipment Cabinet Standard Location C Control Location







Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 1192.06			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
(M) MICROSILK®	<b>\$7,090</b> (1192.06.61.CC)	<b>\$7,620</b> (1192.06.65.CC)	<b>\$8,715</b> (1192.06.63.CC)	
a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,165</b> (1192.06.21.CC)	<b>\$6,945</b> (1192.06.25.CC)	<b>\$7,905</b> (1192.06.23.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$3,540</b> (1192.06.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options				
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory	installed, Accepts 1	handle across from ove	erflow. Page 142	
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET	)		\$900	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SY	STEM - Page 143		\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (\$) (m)         \$620			
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (11)	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome 8705-51-091		
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome LDK-PC			Included	
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes LDK-XX			ADD \$80	
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 N/A			

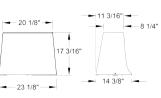
#### **Feature Information**

- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 52 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 41 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



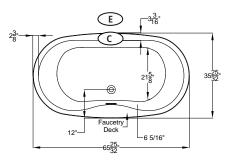
Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.

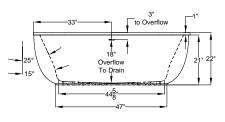


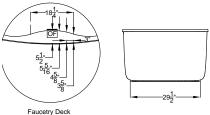




E Equipment Cabinet Standard Location







Faucetry Deck Flat Dimensions

# JASOTHERN,

# forma<sup>®</sup> Collection

Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 1185.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,235</b> (1185.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,765</b> (1185.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,860</b> (1185.00.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,610</b> (1185.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,390</b> (1185.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,350</b> (1185.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,360</b> with 1-speed pump (1185.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,210</b> with pump/heater (1185.00.15.CC)	\$6,490 with pump/heater (1185.00.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,885</b> (1185.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,410</b> (1185.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,365</b> (1185.00.83.CC)	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,310 with 1-speed pump (1185.00.71.CC) NOTE: MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> equipment may	\$8,185 with pump/heater (1185.00.75.CC) extend beyond the perimeter of the	\$9,310 with pump/heater (1185.00.73.CC) bath. Consult factory for details.	
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,465 with 1-speed pump (1185.00.31.CC)	\$7,315 with pump/heater (1185.00.35.CC)	\$8,465 with pump/heater (1185.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,985</b> (1185.00.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

CUSTOM COLOR for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE indicate installation location. Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 1	\$815			
BACKSTACK™ JETS (W) (MW)	\$670			
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION	\$595			
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (\$ (m) (m) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 mma m	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included			
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80			
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details se	e page 144	N/A	

Undermountable

#### Feature Information

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (W) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- $\overbrace{(\widetilde{ma})}{\text{Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower} (\widetilde{ma}) w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.}$
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.  $\widetilde{(mw)}$  Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines ( $\widetilde{aw}$ ) all features provided with both ( $\widehat{a}$ ) ( $\widehat{w}$ ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.



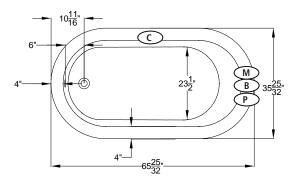


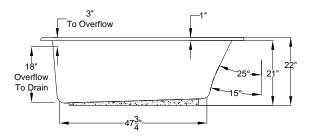
• (Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (mW)

#### C Control Location



Location MicroSilk® Unit Location





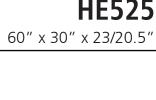


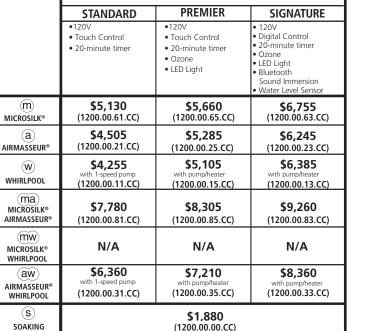
Bath Prefix - 1200.00

## forma<sup>®</sup> Collection

Group BE

(Hannah<sup>™</sup>) 60" x 30" x 23/20.5"





#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40)

CUSTOM COLOR for color chart & co	odes, see pg. 149
-----------------------------------	-------------------

#### **Bath Options**

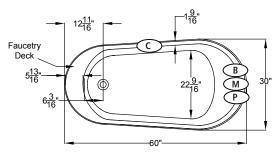
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142					
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	\$815				
BACKSTACK™ JETS (Ŵ) (âŴ)	N/A				
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595		
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (m)			\$620		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360		
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included				
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80		
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143				
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	e page 144	N/A		

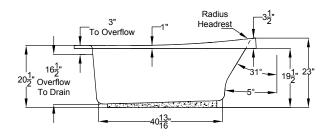
#### Feature Information Undermountable (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater (w) Includes 7 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated. Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (ma) w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 7 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. (mw) Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 7 adjustable jets and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines $(\widehat{aw})$ all features provided with both $(\widehat{a}) & (\widehat{w})$ equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 31 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

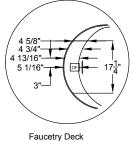


#### C Control Location

Ρ Pump Location (M) MicroSilk® Unit Location B Blower Location







Flat Dimensions

# JASOTHERN,

	Bath Prefix - 1200.04					
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE			
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor			
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$6,985</b> (1200.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,515</b> (1200.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,610</b> (1200.04.63.CC)			
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,360</b> (1200.04.21.CC)	<b>\$7,140</b> (1200.04.25.CC)	<b>\$8,100</b> (1200.04.23.CC)			
S SOAKING		<b>\$3,435</b> (1200.04.00.CC)				

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

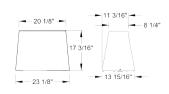
Bath Options				
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142				
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET ⓐ \$900				
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143 \$595				
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (\$) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (1)	Polished Chrome 8/03-31-091			
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included			
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80			
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details se	e page 144	N/A	

#### **Feature Information**

- ${igodot}$  Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.
- Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 31 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.



(Hannah<sup>™</sup>)

forma<sup>®</sup> Collection

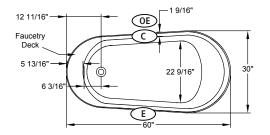
Group BE

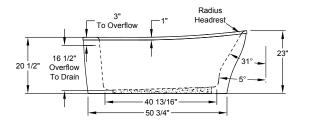


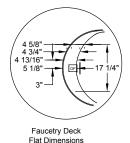
**HE525PS** 

60" x 30" x 23/20.5"

E Equipment Cabinet Standard Location C Control Location OE Equipment Cabinet Optional Location









Group BE

(Hannah<sup>™</sup>) 60" x 32" x 23/20.5"



	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor
(m) ROSILK®	<b>\$5,150</b> (1199.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,680</b> (1199.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,775</b> (1199.00.63.CC)
a MASSEUR®	<b>\$4,525</b> (1199.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,305</b> (1199.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,265</b> (1199.00.23.CC)
W	\$4,275 with 1-speed pump (1199.00.11.CC)	\$5,125 with pump/heater (1199.00.15.CC)	\$6,405 with pump/heater (1199.00.13.CC)
(ma) CROSILK® MASSEUR®	<b>\$7,800</b> (1199.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,325</b> (1199.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,280</b> (1199.00.83.CC)
(MW) CROSILK® HIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
aw MASSEUR® HIRLPOOL	\$6,380 with 1-speed pump (1199.00.31.CC)	\$7,230 with pump/heater (1199.00.35.CC)	\$8,380 with pump/heater (1199.00.33.CC)
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,900</b> (1199.00.00.CC)	

P

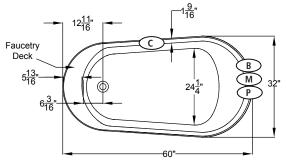
• S1 CUSTOM COLOR for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

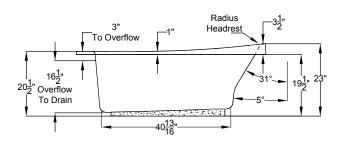
Bath Options					
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142					
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) () () () () \$815					
BACKSTACK™ JETS (Ŵ) (âŴ)	N/A				
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595		
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	s m w mw		\$620		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	\$360				
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included				
For color options, see pg. 144	For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes LDK-XX				
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143				
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	e page 144	N/A		

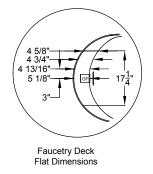
#### Feature Information Undermountable (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater $_{(\widehat{W})}$ Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated. Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower $(\widetilde{ma})$ w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both $(\widetilde{m})$ & $(\widetilde{a})$ equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 $(\widetilde{mw})$ hp pump. Combines all features provided with both $(\widetilde{m})$ & $(\widetilde{w})$ equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. $(\widetilde{aw})$ Combines all features provided with both $(\widetilde{a})$ & $(\widetilde{w})$ equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 34 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



#### C Control Location P Pump Location MicroSilk® Unit Location **B** Blower Location







Μ

AIF

w

AI

# JASOTHERNOW

	Bath Prefix - 1199.04					
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE			
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor			
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$7,005</b> (1199.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,535</b> (1199.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,630</b> (1199.04.63.CC)			
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,380</b> (1199.04.21.CC)	<b>\$7,160</b> (1199.04.25.CC)	<b>\$8,120</b> (1199.04.23.CC)			
S SOAKING		<b>\$3,455</b> (1199.04.00.CC)				

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

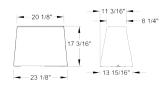
Bath Options					
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142					
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET	ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET ⓐ \$900				
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143 \$595					
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	\$620				
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (1)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360		
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included				
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80				
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143				
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	e page 144	N/A		

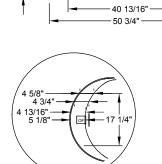
#### **Feature Information**

- ${igodot}$  Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.
- Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 34 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur<sup>®</sup> baths.





Faucetry Deck Flat Dimensions

3"

To Overflow

16 1/2"

Overflow

To Drain

20 1/2"



23

31

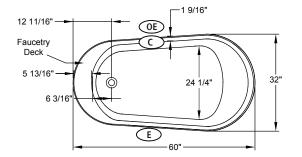


Equipment Cabinet Standard Location C Control Location OE Equipment Cabinet Optional Location

(Hannah<sup>™</sup>)

forma<sup>®</sup> Collection

Group BE



Radius

Headr<u>est</u>



\_\_\_\_\_

60" x 32" x 23/20.5"

**HE527PS** 



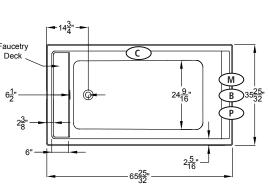
Group BE

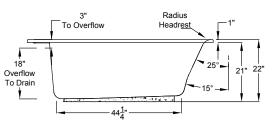
(McKenzie<sup>™</sup>) 66'

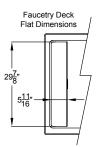
e™) 66″ x 36″ x 22″

						NEV		
	STANDAR		REMIER		VATURE	7	F	
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute time				te timer t		7	
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,085</b> (1201.00.61.0		5 <b>,615</b> .00.65.CC)	\$6	<b>,710</b> 00.63.CC)	1	1	0
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,460</b> (1201.00.21.0		<b>5,240</b> .00.25.CC)		<b>,200</b> 00.23.CC)			
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,210 with 1-speed pun (1201.00.11.0	np with pu	5,060 Imp/heater .00.15.CC)	with pur	np/heater 00.13.CC)			
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,735</b> (1201.00.81.0		<b>3,260</b> .00.85.CC)		, <b>215</b> 00.83.CC)	•	• (Opt	ional)
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,160 with 1-speed pum (1201.00.71.0 NOTE: Equipmer	IP with pu	<b>3,035</b> Imp/heater .00.75.CC) e perimeter of the bath	with pur (1201.	,160 np/heater 00.73.CC) ory for details.		•	o coti o
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,315 with 1-speed pun (1201.00.31.0	np with p	7,165 oump/heater .00.35.CC)	with p	5, <b>315</b> Jmp/heater 00.33.CC)			ation
S SOAKING			<b>1,835</b> .00.00.CC)	<u>.</u>			_	JCation
Please sr	ecify whe	n ordering	d			Faucetry	- 14 <u>3</u> " -	
• Standard Co	lor: CC= White-V	NT (01), Bisquite	-BQ (40).			Deck		<b>—</b>
Bath Opt	ions					2 2 <u>3</u> "		$\Psi^{*}$
GH300 OR GH400	HANDIE	nstalled. Accepts 2 ha installation location. F		handle,		0		
JETTED NECK PI	LLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / B	lack (JNP-BK) W	)(mw)	\$815	6	6" <b></b>   <b>_</b>	_
BACKSTACK™ JE	rs w mw				\$670		-	
BLUETOOTH SOUN	D IMMERSION SY	STEM - Page 143			\$595	1		
THERMO COMFO		s m w mw			\$620			3"
						1		Γο Ονε
MICROSILK SHOW WAND Page 144	<sup>/ER</sup> mmamw	Polished Chrome	8705-51-0	91	\$360			
LINEAR OVERFLO	W DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	91	Included		18"	
LINEAR OVERFLO For color options,	W DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome Optional Finishes	LDK-PC		Included ADD \$80			
LINEAR OVERFLO	W DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome Optional Finishes	LDK-PC LDK-XX nd other option		Included ADD \$80		18" verflow	
LINEAR OVERFLO For color options, OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT	W DRAIN KITS see pg. 144	Polished Chrome Optional Finishes For details a For details se	LDK-PC LDK-XX nd other option be page 144	ns, see Pa	Included ADD \$80 ge 143		18" verflow	
LINEAR OVERFLO For color options, OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT Feature I	W DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome Optional Finishes For details a For details se	LDK-PC LDK-XX nd other option	ns, see Pa	Included ADD \$80 ge 143		18" verflow	
LINEAR OVERFLO For color options, OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT Feature I	w DRAIN KITS see pg. 144	Polished Chrome Optional Finishes For details a For details se ON	LDK-PC LDK-XX nd other option ee page 144 Undermou	ns, see Pa	Included ADD \$80 ge 143		18" verflow	
LINEAR OVERFLO For color options, OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT Feature I (m) Includes 1 M (a) Includes 43	W DRAIN KITS see pg. 144	Polished Chrome Optional Finishes For details a For details se On vrt, MicroSilk unit d air jets, 1hp blowe	LDK-PC LDK-XX nd other option ee page 144 Undermou	ns, see Pa	Included ADD \$80 ge 143		18" verflow	
LINEAR OVERFLO For color options, OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT Feature I (m) Includes 1 M (a) Includes 43 (w) Includes 6 a Includes 1 M (ma) w/ heater.	W DRAIN KITS see pg. 144 Informatio dicroSilk delivery po strategically located	Polished Chrome Optional Finishes For details a For details se On ort, MicroSilk unit d air jets, 1hp blowe poump unit indicated , 38 strategically loca es provided with bo	LDK-PC LDK-XX nd other option ee page 144 Undermou	ns, see Pa	Included ADD \$80 ge 143 \$130		18" verflow	
LINEAR OVERFLO For color options, OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT Feature I (m) Includes 1 M (a) Includes 43 (w) Includes 6 a (m) W/ heater. Premier or S Includes 6 a (m) Combines a	W DRAIN KITS see pg. 144	Polished Chrome Optional Finishes For details a For details se Pn ort, MicroSilk unit d air jets, 1hp blowe pump unit indicated as strategically loca es provided with bo eectively. MicroSilk delivery po	LDK-PC LDK-XX nd other option ee page 144 Undermou er w/ heater d. ated air jets; Micros oth (m) & (a) o port; MicroSilk unit;	ns, see Pa untable	Included ADD \$80 ge 143 \$130		18" verflow	25
LINEAR OVERFLO For color options, OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT Feature I (m) Includes 1 M (a) Includes 43 (w) Includes 6 a (m) Includes 6 a (m) Combines a Signature ba Includes 6 a	W DRAIN KITS see pg. 144 Informatio AicroSilk delivery port djustable jets with p licroSilk delivery port Combines all featur ignature baths, resp djustable jets and 1 Il features provided aths, respectively. idjustable jets and 3 provided with both	Polished Chrome Optional Finishes For details a For details se On ort, MicroSilk unit d air jets, 1hp blowe oump unit indicated as strategically loca es provided with bo vectively. MicroSilk delivery po with bot (m) & (W) 8 air jets; 1.5 hp pt	LDK-PC LDK-XX nd other option ee page 144 Undermou er w/ heater d. ated air jets; Micros sth (m) & (a) ( ort; MicroSilk unit; ) equipped Standa	ns, see Pa untable Silk unit; 1hµ equipped S ; 1.5 hp pur ard, Premiei w/ heater.	Included ADD \$80 ge 143 \$130 b blower andard, or Combines		18" verflow	









# JASOTHERN,

forma®	Col	lection

Group BE

# ME553PS

(McKenzie<sup>™</sup>) 66" x 36" x 22"

	Bath Prefix - 1201.04					
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE			
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor			
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$6,940</b> (1201.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,470</b> (1201.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,565</b> (1201.04.63.CC)			
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,015</b> (1201.04.21.CC)	<b>\$6,795</b> (1201.04.25.CC)	<b>\$7,755</b> (1201.04.23.CC)			
S SOAKING		<b>\$3,390</b> (1201.04.00.CC)				

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

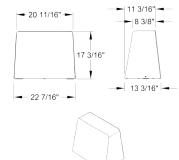
Bath Options			
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET (a)			\$900
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (1)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		N/A

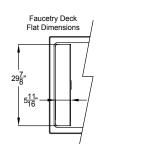
#### **Feature Information**

- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 43 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.
- Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal. | 120V, 20A (US)



Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.







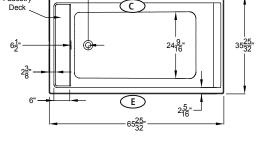
ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice. Effective Date: March 1, 2018

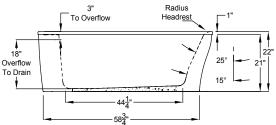




Faucetry



OE





Group BE

#### RC553 66" x 36" x 22"

	Bath Prefix - 1183.00			
	STANDARD PREMIER SIGNATURE			
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,085</b> (1183.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,615</b> (1183.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,710</b> (1183.00.63.CC)	
ⓐ AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,460</b> (1183.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,240</b> (1183.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,200</b> (1183.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,210 with 1-speed pump (1183.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,060</b> with pump/heater (1183.00.15.CC)	\$6,340 with pump/heater (1183.00.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,735</b> (1183.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,260</b> (1183.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,215</b> (1183.00.83.CC)	
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,160</b> with 1-speed pump (1183.00.71.CC)	\$8,035 with pump/heater (1183.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,160</b> with pump/heater (1183.00.73.CC)	
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,315 with 1-speed pump (1183.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,165</b> with pump/heater (1183.00.35.CC)	\$8,315 with pump/heater (1183.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING	<b>\$1,835</b> (1183.00.00.CC)			
Please specify when ordering				

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

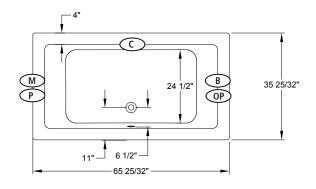
Bath Options				
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) () () ()			\$815	
BACKSTACK™ JETS (W) (MW)			\$670	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (W) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 mma mw	Polished Chrome	\$360		
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included	
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80	
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	\$130		

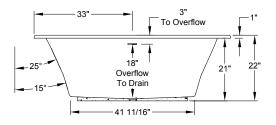
#### Feature Information Undermountable (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit (a) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater $(\widehat{\mathbf{W}})$ Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated. Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (ma) w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. (mw) Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 6 adjustable jets and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines $(\widehat{aw})$ all features provided with both $(\widehat{a}) & (\widehat{w})$ equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets on (W) (mW) Control Location C MicroSilk® Unit Location P Pump Location B Blower Location

OP Optional pump location available on 🛞 only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.





# JASOTHERAPY

Group BE

	Bath Prefix - <sub>1183.04</sub>			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
(M)	<b>\$6,940</b>	<b>\$7,470</b>	<b>\$8,565</b>	
MICROSILK®	(1183.04.61.CC)	(1183.04.65.CC)	(1183.04.63.CC)	
a	<b>\$6,015</b>	<b>\$6,795</b>	<b>\$7,755</b>	
AIRMASSEUR®	(1183.04.21.CC)	(1183.04.25.CC)	(1183.04.23.CC)	
S	<b>\$3,390</b>			
SOAKING	(1183.04.00.CC)			

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

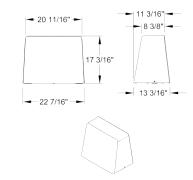
Bath Options			
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142			
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET (a)			\$900
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		N/A

#### **Feature Information**

- 0 Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.
- Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. | Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. | 120V, 20A (US)

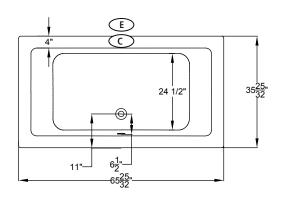


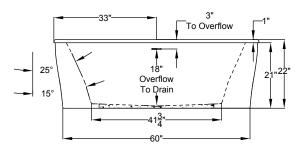
Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.

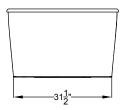




E Equipment Cabinet Standard Location







forma<sup>®</sup> Collection

Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 1183.06			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
(M)	<b>\$6,940</b>	<b>\$7,470</b>	<b>\$8,565</b>	
MICROSILK®	(1183.06.61.CC)	(1183.06.65.CC)	(1183.06.63.CC)	
a	<b>\$6,015</b>	<b>\$6,795</b>	<b>\$7,755</b>	
AIRMASSEUR®	(1183.06.21.CC)	(1183.06.25.CC)	(1183.06.23.CC)	
S	<b>\$3,390</b>			
SOAKING	(1183.06.00.CC)			

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options			
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142			
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET (a)			\$900
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (s) (m)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included
	Optional Finishes	LDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		N/A

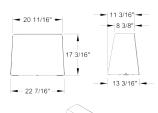
#### **Feature Information**

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.



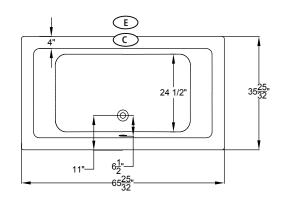
Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur<sup>®</sup> baths.

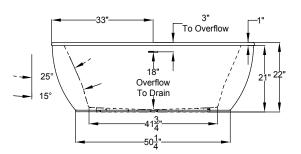


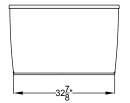
Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. | 120V, 20A (US)



E Equipment Cabinet Standard Location C Control Location







# forma<sup>®</sup> Collection

Group BE

	Bath Prefix - <sup>1162.00</sup>			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
∭ MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,125</b> (1162.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,655</b> (1162.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,750</b> (1162.00.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,500</b> (1162.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,280</b> (1162.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,240</b> (1162.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,250 with 1-speed pump (1162.00.11.CC)	\$5,100 with pump/heater (1162.00.15.CC)	\$6,380 with pump/heater (1162.00.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,775</b> (1162.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,300</b> (1162.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,255</b> (1162.00.83.CC)	
(mW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,200 with 1-speed pump (1162.00.71.CC)	\$8,075 with pump/heater (1162.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,200</b> with pump/heater (1162.00.73.CC)	
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,355 with 1-speed pump (1162.00.31.CC)	\$7,205 with pump/heater (1162.00.35.CC)	\$8,355 with pump/heater (1162.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,875</b> (1162.00.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (W) (MW)			\$815	
BACKSTACK™ JETS ₩ mW			\$670	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	\$360		
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included			
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80			
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details se	\$130		

#### Feature Information

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (W) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower  $\widehat{\mathbf{ma}}$  w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both  $\widehat{\mathbf{ma}}$  & a equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Undermountable

- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.  $(\widetilde{mw})$  Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{m})$  & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines (a) all features provided with both (a) (b) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.





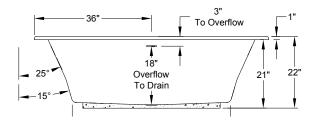
• (Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on ()) () ()

#### C Control Location



OP Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate

pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.



Group BE

#### **RC630PS** 72" x 36" x 22"

	Bath Prefix - 1162.04			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
(m)	<b>\$6,980</b>	<b>\$7,510</b>	<b>\$8,605</b>	
MICROSILK®	(1162.04.61.CC)	(1162.04.65.CC)	(1162.04.63.CC)	
a)	<b>\$6,055</b>	<b>\$6,835</b>	<b>\$7,795</b>	
AIRMASSEUR®	(1162.04.21.CC)	(1162.04.25.CC)	(1162.04.23.CC)	
S	<b>\$3,430</b>			
SOAKING	(1162.04.00.CC)			

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options				
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142				
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET	)		\$900	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (11)	\$360			
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included			
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80			
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details se	N/A		

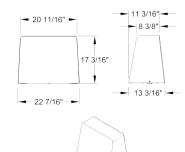
#### **Feature Information**

- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 50 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

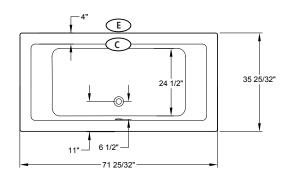


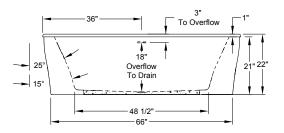
Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.

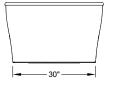




E Equipment Cabinet Standard Location C Control Location









Group BE

	Bath Prefix - <sup>1164.00</sup>			
	STANDARD	PREMIER SIGNATUR		
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetoth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
∭ MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,210</b> (1164.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,740</b> (1164.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,835</b> (1164.00.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,585</b> (1164.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,365</b> (1164.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,325</b> (1164.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,335 with 1-speed pump (1164.00.11.CC)	\$5,185 with pump/heater (1164.00.15.CC)	\$6,465 with pump/heater (1164.00.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,860</b> (1164.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,385</b> (1164.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,340</b> (1164.00.83.CC)	
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,285 with 1-speed pump (1164.00.71.CC)	\$8,160 with pump/heater (1164.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,285</b> with pump/heater (1164.00.73.CC)	
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,440 with 1-speed pump (1164.00.31.CC)	\$7,290 with pump/heater (1164.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,440</b> with pump/heater (1164.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,960</b> (1164.00.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	\$815			
BACKSTACK™ JETS (Ŵ) (MŴ)	\$670			
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (W) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	\$360		
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included			
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80			
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	\$130		

Undermountable

#### Feature Information

(m)	Includes 1	MicroSilk	delivery port,	MicroSilk unit
-----	------------	-----------	----------------	----------------

- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- W Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- $\overbrace{\textcircled{max}}{lncludes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (max) w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.$
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. ( $\widetilde{mw}$ ) Combines all features provided with both ( $\widetilde{m}$ ) & ( $\widetilde{w}$ ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines  $(\widetilde{aw})$  all features provided with both  $(\widehat{a})$  &  $(\widehat{w})$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

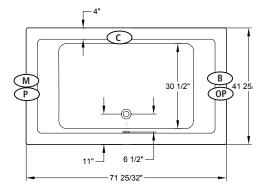


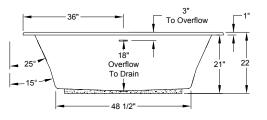


#### C Control Location

P Pump Location M MicroSilk® Unit Location B Blower Location

Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (m) the pump will be in this location.





Group BE

#### **RD553** 66" x 36" x 22"

	Bath Prefix - 1193.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,085</b> (1193.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,615</b> (1193.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,710</b> (1193.00.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,460</b> (1193.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,240</b> (1193.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,200</b> (1193.00.23.CC)	
W) WHIRLPOOL	\$4,210 with 1-speed pump (1193.00.11.CC)	\$5,060 with pump/heater (1193.00.15.CC)	\$6,340 with pump/heater (1193.00.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,735</b> (1193.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,260</b> (1193.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,215</b> (1193.00.83.CC)	
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,160 with 1-speed pump (1193.00.71.CC)	\$8,035 with pump/heater (1193.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,160</b> with pump/heater (1193.00.73.CC)	
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,315 with 1-speed pump (1193.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,165</b> with pump/heater (1193.00.35.CC)	\$8,315 with pump/heater (1193.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING	<b>\$1,835</b> (1193.00.00.CC)			
Please specify when ordering				

Please specify when ordering				
• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR for color chart & codes, see pg. 149				
Bath Options				
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory	installed, Accepts 1	handle across from ove	erflow. Page 142	
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) () () () () () \$815				
BACKSTACK™ JETS ₩ mW			\$670	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144		\$620		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	\$360			
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC	Included	
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80			
OTHER OPTIONS	<b>IER OPTIONS</b> For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 \$130			
Feature Information Undermountable				

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (W) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- $\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. \\ \hline \mbox{($\widehat{m}$)$} \hline \mbox{Combines all features provided with both ($\widehat{m}$) & ($\widehat{w}$) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. } \end{array}$

Includes 6 adjustable jets and 45 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines  $(\widetilde{aw})^{all}$  features provided with both  $(\widetilde{a}) \otimes (\widetilde{w})^{all}$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

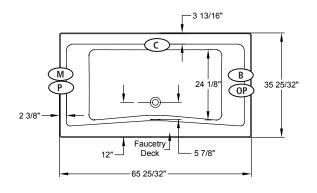


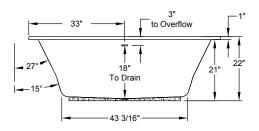
C Control Location

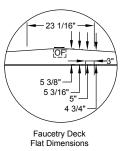
P

Pump Location M MicroSilk® Unit Location

B Blower Location
 OP Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (w) the pump will be in this location.







forma®	Coll	ection

Group BE

### **RD553PS** 66" x 36" x 22"

	Bath Prefix - 1193.04				
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE		
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor		
(M)	<b>\$6,940</b>	<b>\$7,470</b>	<b>\$8,565</b>		
MICROSILK®	(1193.04.61.CC)	(1193.04.65.CC)	(1193.04.63.CC)		
a	<b>\$6,015</b>	<b>\$6,795</b>	<b>\$7,755</b>		
AIRMASSEUR®	(1193.04.21.CC)	(1193.04.25.CC)	(1193.04.23.CC)		
S	<b>\$3,390</b>				
SOAKING	(1193.04.00.CC)				

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

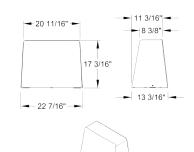
Bath Options				
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142				
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET	)		\$900	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (1)	\$360			
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included			
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80			
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details se	N/A		

#### **Feature Information**

- 0 Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.
- Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

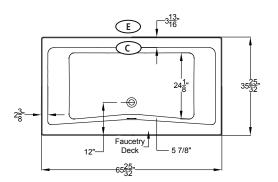


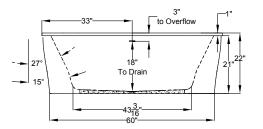
Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.

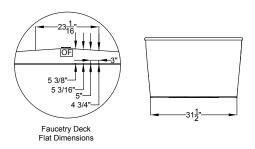




E Equipment Cabinet Standard Location C Control Location







Group BE

### RD553PX 66" x 36" x 22"

	Bath Prefix - 1193.06				
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE		
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor		
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$6,940</b> (1193.06.61.CC)	<b>\$7,470</b> (1193.06.65.CC)	<b>\$8,565</b> (1193.06.63.CC)		
a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,015</b> (1193.06.21.CC)	<b>\$6,795</b> (1193.06.25.CC)	<b>\$7,755</b> (1193.06.23.CC)		
S SOAKING		<b>\$3,390</b> (1193.06.00.CC)			

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

CUSTOM COLOR for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

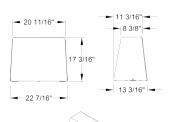
Bath Options					
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory	GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142				
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET		\$900			
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595		
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m)			\$620		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 m	Polished Chrome 0/U3-31-U31				
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included				
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80				
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143				
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details se	e page 144	N/A		

#### **Feature Information**

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.
- Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

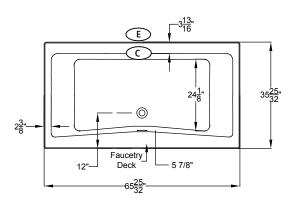


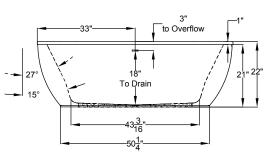
Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.

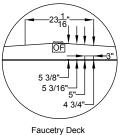


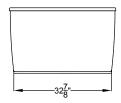


E Equipment Cabinet Standard Location C Control Location









Flat Dimensions

# forma<sup>®</sup> Collection

Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 1176.00				
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE		
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor		
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,980</b> (1176.00.61.CC) NOTE: Equipment may exter	<b>\$5,510</b> (1176.00.65.CC) Id beyond the perimeter of the bath	\$6,605 (1176.00.63.CC) . Consult factory for details.		
ⓐ AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,355</b> (1176.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,135</b> (1176.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,095</b> (1176.00.23.CC)		
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,105 with 1-speed pump (1176.00.11.CC)	\$4,955 with pump/heater (1176.00.15.CC)	\$6,235 with pump/heater (1176.00.13.CC)		
(ma) Microsilk® Airmasseur®	<b>\$7,630</b> (1176.00.81.CC) NOTE: Equipment may exter	<b>\$8,155</b> (1176.00.85.CC) ad beyond the perimeter of the bath	<b>\$9,110</b> (1176.00.83.CC) Consult factory for details.		
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A		
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,210 with 1-speed pump (1176.00.31.CC)	\$7,060 with pump/heater (1176.00.35.CC)	\$8,210 with pump/heater (1176.00.33.CC)		
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,730</b> (1176.00.00.CC)			

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

CUSTOM COLOR for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

Bath options			
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory i indicate	ndles. If ordering 1 handle, age 142		
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	\$815		
BACKSTACK™ JETS (₩) (m)			N/A
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (m)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	\$360	
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included		
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80		
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	e page 144	\$130

Undermountable

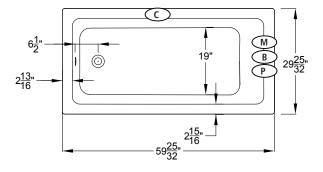
#### Feature Information

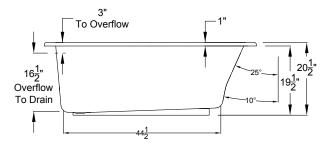
- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- $(\widehat{\mathbf{a}})$  Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- $_{\rm (W)}$  Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp. ( $\widehat{ma}$ ) blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both ( $\widehat{m}$ ) & ( $\widehat{a}$ ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. ( $\widetilde{aw}$ ) Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.





\* Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool and Micro-Silk-AirMasseur. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





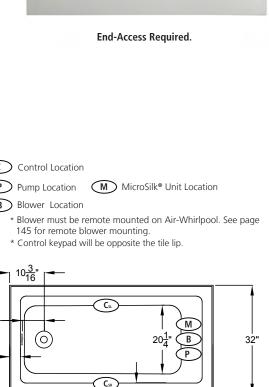
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

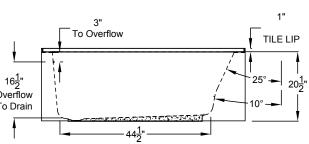


Group BE

	Batilite	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	76.4 = Skirt 76.5 = Skirt	Right	Integral Skirt & Tile Lip		
	•120V • Touch Control	•120V	REMIER	• 120V • Digita	al Control		
	• 20-minute time		ninute timer ne	Ozor     LED L     Bluet     Immers	Light booth Sound		
 MICROSILK®	\$5,280 SL = (1176.40.6 SR = (1176.50.6 NOTE: Equipment	51.CC)   SL = ( 51.CC)   SR = (	<b>\$5,810</b> 1176.40.65.CC) 1176.50.65.CC) the perimeter of the bat	SL = (1 SR = (1	\$6,905 176.40.63.CC) 1176.50.63.CC) actory for details.		
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,655</b> SL = (1176.40.2 SR = (1176.50.2	(1.CC) SL = (	<b>\$5,435</b> 1176.40.25.CC) 1176.50.25.CC)	SL = (1	<b>\$6,395</b> 1176.40.23.CC) 1176.50.23.CC)		
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,405 with 1-speed pu SL = (1176.40.1 SR = (1176.50.1	mp wit 1.CC) SL = (	<b>\$5,255</b> th pump/heater 1176.40.15.CC) 1176.50.15.CC)	SL = (1	\$6,535 h pump/heater 1176.40.13.CC) 1176.50.13.CC)		
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	N/A		N/A		N/A		
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A		N/A		N/A	C	) Contr
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,510 with 1-speed pu SL = (1176.40.3 SR = (1176.50.3	mp wit (1.CC) SL = (1	<b>\$7,360</b> th pump/heater 1176.40.35.CC) 1176.50.35.CC)	wit SL = (1	\$8,510 h pump/heater 1176.40.33.CC) 1176.50.33.CC)	B	<ul> <li>Pump</li> <li>Blowe</li> <li>* Blowe</li> </ul>
S SOAKING	SL =	(1176.40.00.CC	<b>\$2,030</b> :) SR = (11	76.50.00	).CC)	J	145 fc * Contro
Please sp	ecify whe	n orderir	ng			)	10 <u>3</u> "
	or: CC= White-V I COLOR For cold					6 <u>1</u> "	
Bath Opti							
iH300 OR GH400	HANDLE	stalled. Accepts 2 h Installation location.	nandles. If ordering 1 Page 142	handle,		3 <del>8</del> "►	
ETTED NECK PIL	LOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT)	Black (JNP-BK)	) mw	\$815		
ACKSTACK™ JET	S				N/A		
LUETOOTH SOUN	D IMMERSION SY	STEM - Page 143			\$595		
HERMO COMFO	RT - Page 144	s m w m	N		\$620		-
NICROSILK SHOW VAND Page 144	ER mma mw	Polished Chrome	8705-51-0	)91	\$360		
INEAR OVERFLOW	V DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	LDK-PC		Included	1	
or color options,		Optional Finishes	LDK-XX		ADD \$80	1 1	
THER OPTIONS			and other optio	ns, see F	Page 143	<u> </u>	+ 1
ile flange kit		For details	see page 144		N/A	16 <u>1</u> "	¦⊺
Feature I	nformatio	n				Overflow To Drain	
						]	t i i
	licroSilk delivery po						
0	and a start of the		wer w/ heater			1	
a Includes 38 s	strategically located djustable jets and 2						

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)





3<u>1</u>" - 60" -

# forma<sup>®</sup> Collection

Group BE

#### **RE527** 60" x 32" x 20.5"

	STANDA		EMIER	CI	GNATURE
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute time	•120V • Touch	Control ute timer	<ul> <li>120\</li> <li>Digit</li> <li>20-m</li> <li>Ozor</li> <li>LED</li> <li>Bluet</li> <li>Sour</li> </ul>	al Control ninute timer ne Light
∭ MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,000</b> (1166.00.61. NOTE: Equipmen		,530 00.65.CC)		6,625
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,375</b> (1166.00.21.	\$5	5 <b>,155</b> 00.25.CC)		<b>\$6,115</b> 66.00.23.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,125</b> with 1-speed pu (1166.00.11.0	mp with p	. <b>,975</b> ump/heater 00.15.CC)	wit	<b>56,255</b> n pump/heater <b>56.00.13.CC</b> )
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,650</b> (1166.00.81.0 NOTE: Equipmen	CC) (1166.	,175 00.85.CC)	(116	<b>59,130</b> <b>6.00.83.CC)</b> actory for details.
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A		N/A		N/A
(aW) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,230 with 1-speed pu (1166.00.31.4	mp with p	<b>,080</b> ump/heater 00.35.CC)	wit	<b>58,230</b> n pump/heater 56.00.33.CC)
(S) SOAKING			<b>,750</b> 00.00.CC)		
Please sp	ecify whe	n ordering	ļ		
		NT (01), Bisquite- codes, see pg. 14	,		
Bath Opti	ons				
bath opti			lloc If ordering 1	1 11	
-	HANDLE	stalled. Accepts 2 han stallation location. Page		handle,	
GH300 OR GH400	HANDLE indicate in	stalled. Accepts 2 han Installation location. Page White (JNP-WT) / Bla	je 142		\$815
GH300 OR GH400	LOW - Page 143	nstallation location. Pag	je 142		\$815 N/A
GH300 OR GH400 JETTED NECK PIL BACKSTACK™ JET	LOW - Page 143	nstallation location. Page White (JNP-WT) / Black	je 142		
GH300 OR GH400 JETTED NECK PIL BACKSTACK™ JET BLUETOOTH SOUN	HANDLE indicate in LOW - Page 143 S W MW ID IMMERSION SY	nstallation location. Page White (JNP-WT) / Black	je 142		N/A
GH300 OR GH400 JETTED NECK PIL BACKSTACK™ JET BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOW	HANDLE indicate in LOW - Page 143 S (W) (MW) ID IMMERSION SY IRT - Page 144	white (JNP-WT) / Bl.	je 142	) (mw)	N/A \$595
GH300 OR GH400 JETTED NECK PIL BACKSTACK <sup>TM</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOW WAND Page 144 LINEAR OVERFLOV	HANDLE indicate in LOW - Page 143 S (M) (MW) ID IMMERSION SY IRT - Page 144 ER (M) (Ma) (MW) V DRAIN KITS	stallation location. Page White (JNP-WT) / Black STEM - Page 143 S (m) (W) (mW)	ge 142 ack (JNP-BK)	) (mw) ) 91	N/A \$595 \$620
GH300 OR GH400 JETTED NECK PIL BACKSTACK™ JET	HANDLE indicate in LOW - Page 143 S (M) (MW) ID IMMERSION SY IRT - Page 144 ER (M) (Ma) (MW) V DRAIN KITS	Note: Here the second s	age 142 ack (JNP-BK) (W 8705-51-( LDK-PC LDK-XX	) @@	N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80

#### Feature Information

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (W) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower  $(\widetilde{ma})$  w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{m})$  & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Undermountable

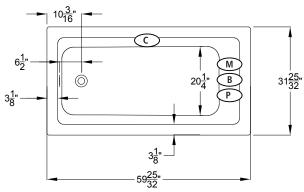
Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1 hp blower w/  $(\widetilde{aw})$  heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

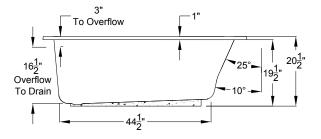
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)





Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool and MicroSilk®-Airmasseur®. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.







Group BE

1	Bath Prefix - (SL) 1166.4 = Skirt Left with (SR) 1166.5 = Skirt Right & Uther Skirt Right & Skirt Ri					
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE			
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor			
 MICROSILK®	\$5,300 SL = (1166.40.61.CC) SR = (1166.50.61.CC) NOTE: Equipment may exter	<b>\$5,830</b> SL = (1166.40.65.CC) SR = (1166.50.65.CC) ad beyond the perimeter of the bath	\$6,925 SL = (1166.40.63.CC) SR = (1166.50.63.CC) Consult factory for details.			
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,675</b> SL = (1166.40.21.CC) SR = (1166.50.21.CC)	<b>\$5,455</b> SL = (1166.40.25.CC) SR = (1166.50.25.CC)	<b>\$6,415</b> SL = (1166.40.23.CC) SR = (1166.50.23.CC)			
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,425 with 1-speed pump SL = (1166.40.11.CC) SR = (1166.50.11.CC)	\$5,275 with pump/heater SL = (1166.40.15.CC) SR = (1166.50.15.CC)	\$6,555 with pump/heater SL = (1166.40.13.CC) SR = (1166.50.13.CC)			
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	N/A	N/A	N/A			
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A			
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,530 with 1-speed pump SL = (1166.40.31.CC) SR = (1166.50.31.CC)	\$7,380 with pump/heater SL = (1166.40.35.CC) SR = (1166.50.35.CC)	\$8,530 with pump/heater SL = (1166.40.33.CC) SR = (1166.50.33.CC)			
S SOAKING	SL = (1166.4	<b>\$2,050</b> 0.00.CC) SR = (116	66.50.00.CC)			

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

CUSTOM COLOR for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options					
	GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bl	ack (JNP-BK) 🛞 🕅 W	\$815		
BACKSTACK™ JETS (w) (m)(w)	N/A				
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595		
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	s m w mw		\$620		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 mma mw	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360		
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included				
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80				
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143				
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details se	e page 144	N/A		

#### **Feature Information**

- (n) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- a Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- $_{(\!W\!)}$  Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. (a) Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



#### End-Access Required.

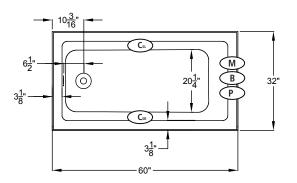
#### Control Location

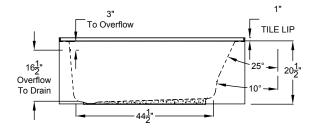
C

#### P Pump Location M MicroSilk® Unit Location

**B** Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool. See page 145 for remote blower mounting. \*Control keypad will be opposite the tile lip.





# DROTHERAP

# forma<sup>®</sup> Collection

Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 1165.00				
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE		
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetoth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor		
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,085</b> (1165.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,615</b> (1165.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,710</b> (1165.00.63.CC)		
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,460</b> (1165.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,240</b> (1165.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,200</b> (1165.00.23.CC)		
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,210 with 1-speed pump (1165.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,060</b> with pump/heater (1165.00.15.CC)	\$6,340 with pump/heater (1165.00.13.CC)		
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,735</b> (1165.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,260</b> (1165.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,215</b> (1165.00.83.CC)		
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,160 with 1-speed pump (1165.00.71.CC) NOTE: Equipment may exter	\$8,035 with pump/heater (1165.00.75.CC) ad beyond the perimeter of the bath	\$9,160 with pump/heater (1165.00.73.CC) Consult factory for details.		
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,315 with 1-speed pump (1165.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,165</b> with pump/heater (1165.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,315</b> with pump/heater (1165.00.33.CC)		
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,835</b> (1165.00.00.CC)			

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40)

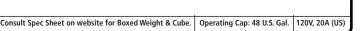
CUSTOM COLOR for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	\$815			
BACKSTACK™ JETS Ŵ ŴŴ	\$670			
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	\$360		
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included			
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80			
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details se	e page 144	\$130	

#### **Feature Information** Undermountable

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.  $(\mathbf{W})$
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (ma) w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 5 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. (mw) Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively
- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. (aw) Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively



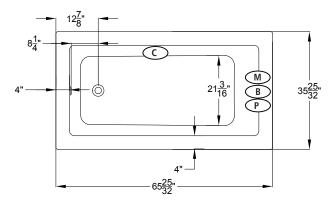


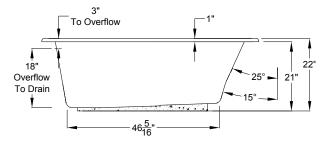
(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (m)

#### Control Location C



Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool and MicroSilk®-AirMasseur. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





Group BE

	Bath Prefix -1165.04				
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE		
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor		
	¢C 040	\$7,470	to FCF		
( <u>m)</u> MICROSILK®	<b>\$6,940</b> (1165.04.61.CC)	(1165.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,565</b> (1165.04.63.CC)		
0			1 - 1		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options				
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142				
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET	)		\$900	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SY	\$595			
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m)	Polished Chrome   8/U3-31-U91			
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included			
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80			
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details se	e page 144	N/A	

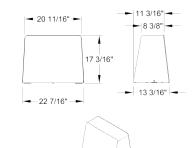
#### **Feature Information**

- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. | Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal. | 120V, 20A (US)

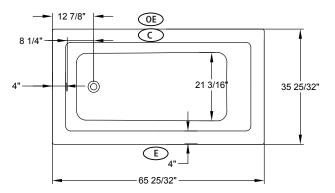


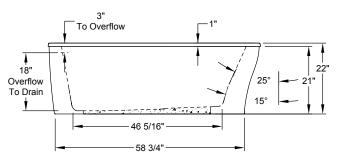
Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.

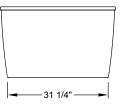












# forma<sup>®</sup> Collection

Group BE

### **RE630** 72" x 36" x 22"

	Bath Prefix - 1160.00			
	STANDARD	SIGNATURE		
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetoth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,125</b> (1160.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,655</b> (1160.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,750</b> (1160.00.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,500</b> (1160.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,280</b> (1160.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,240</b> (1160.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,250 with 1-speed pump (1160.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,100</b> with pump/heater (1160.00.15.CC)	\$6,380 with pump/heater (1160.00.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,775</b> (1160.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,300</b> (1160.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,255</b> (1160.00.83.CC)	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,200 with 1-speed pump (1160.00.71.CC) NOTE: Equipment may exter	\$8,075 with pump/heater (1160.00.75.CC) ad beyond the perimeter of the bath	\$9,200 with pump/heater (1160.00.73.CC) Consult factory for details.	
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,355 with 1-speed pump (1160.00.31.CC)	\$7,205 with pump/heater (1160.00.35.CC)	\$8,355 with pump/heater (1160.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,875</b> (1160.00.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE	GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bla	ack (JNP-BK) WW	\$815	
BACKSTACK™ JETS (Ŵ) (MŴ)			\$670	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143 \$595			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	s m w mw		\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome LDK-PC			Included	
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes LDK-XX ADD \$			ADD \$80	
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 \$130			

Undermountable

#### Feature Information

- $\textcircled{\textbf{m}}$  % (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- W Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- $\overbrace{\widetilde{\text{ma}}}^{\text{Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower } \overbrace{\widetilde{\text{m}}}^{\text{MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower}} w/ \text{ heater. Combines all features provided with both } (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.}$
- Includes 5 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.  $\widetilde{\text{mw}}$  Combines all features provided with both  $\widetilde{\text{m}}$  ( $\widetilde{\text{w}}$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater.  $(\widetilde{aw})$  Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.





• (Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (mW)

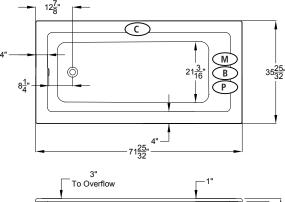
#### C Control Location

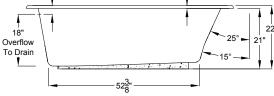
P Pump Location

(B)

tion MicroSilk® Unit Location

Blower Location \*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool and MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-Airmasseur<sup>®</sup>. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





### forma<sup>®</sup> Collection

Group BE

	Bath Prefix -	1160.04	
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor
(M) MICROSILK®	<b>\$6,980</b> (1160.04.61.CC)	<b>\$7,510</b> (1160.04.65.CC)	<b>\$8,605</b> (1160.04.63.CC)
a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,055</b> (1160.04.21.CC)	<b>\$6,835</b> (1160.04.25.CC)	<b>\$7,795</b> (1160.04.23.CC)
S SOAKING		<b>\$3,430</b> (1160.04.00.CC)	

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

**CUSTOM COLOR** for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

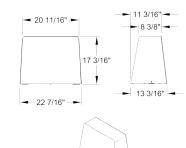
Bath Options			
GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET	)		\$900
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SY	'STEM - Page 143		\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m)	Polished Chrome   8/U3-31-U91		
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome LDK-PC			Included
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes LDK-XX			ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 N/A		

#### **Feature Information**

- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.
- Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 53 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



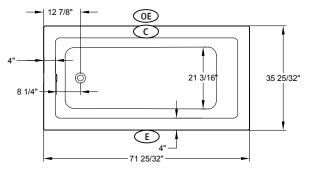
Acrylic Equipment Cabinet is standard on MicroSilk® baths and is available as an option on Airmasseur® baths.

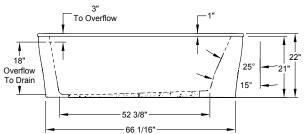


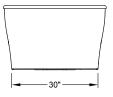


E Equipment Cabinet Standard Location C Control Location

OE Equipment Cabinet Optional Location







# forma<sup>®</sup> Collection

Group BE

### **RE635** 72" x 42" x 22"

	Bath Prefix - 1196.00			
	STANDARD PREMIER SIGNATUR			
	•120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	• 120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer • Ozone • LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
∭ MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,210</b> (1196.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,740</b> (1196.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,835</b> (1196.00.63.CC)	
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,585</b> (1196.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,365</b> (1196.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,325</b> (1196.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,335 with 1-speed pump (1196.00.11.CC)	\$5,185 with pump/heater (1196.00.15.CC)	\$6,465 with pump/heater (1196.00.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,860</b> (1196.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,385</b> (1196.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,340</b> (1196.00.83.CC)	
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,285 with 1-speed pump (1196.00.71.CC)	\$8,160 with pump/heater (1196.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,285</b> with pump/heater (1196.00.73.CC)	
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,440 with 1-speed pump (1196.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,290</b> with pump/heater (1196.00.35.CC)	\$8,440 with pump/heater (1196.00.33.CC)	
(S) SOAKING		<b>\$1,960</b> (1196.00.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

CUSTOM COLOR for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

	GH300 OR GH400 HANDLE Factory installed. Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1 handle, indicate installation location. Page 142			
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bla	ack (JNP-BK) WW	\$815	
BACKSTACK™ JETS Ŵ ŴŴ			\$670	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143 \$595			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 S m W mW			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	
LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome LDK-PC			Included	
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes LDK-XX ADD				
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see Page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 \$130			

#### Feature Information Undermountable

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- $_{\rm (W)}$  Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower  $\widetilde{ma}$  w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both  $\widehat{m}$  & ⓐ equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 5 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.  $\widetilde{(W)}$  Combines all features provided with both  $\widehat{(W)}$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. ( $\widetilde{aw}$ ) Combines all features provided with both ( $\widetilde{a}$ ) & ( $\widetilde{w}$ ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 60 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

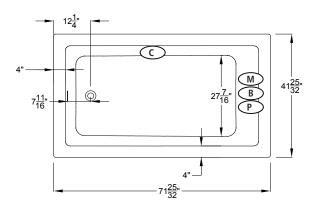


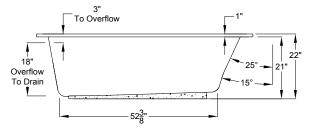
• (Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (mW)

#### C Control Location

P Pump Location M B Blower Location

Location M MicroSilk® Unit Location







**ROUND & OVAL** U = Undermountable



VL5535.....Pg. 96 U VL635.....Pg. 97 U

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice. Effective Date: March 1, 2018

MI635 .....Pg. 93

Group BE

#### **RECTANGULAR** U = Undermountable



BY630 .....Pg. 57 U BY635 .....Pg. 58 U

EC527 ......Pg. 61 U EM530 .....Pg. 66 U EM535 .....Pg. 68 U EM553 .....Pg. 69 U EM630 .....Pg. 70 U EM635 .....Pg. 71 U



EM527 SL/SR......Pg. 65 EM530 SL/SR.....Pg. 67



ES527.....Pg. 72 U ES553.....Pg. 73 U



 KT525
 ......Pg.
 76
 U

 KT527
 ....Pg.
 78
 U

 KT530
 ....Pg.
 80
 U

 KT553
 ....Pg.
 82
 U

 KT630
 ....Pg.
 84
 U



KT525 SL/SR......Pg. 77 KT527 SL/SR.....Pg. 79 KT530 SL/SR.....Pg. 81 KT553 SL/SR.....Pg. 83 KT630 SL/SR.....Pg. 85



LD635 .....Pg. 87



LS640.....Pg. 88



SV640 ...... Pg. 94 U

#### **CORNER** U = Undermountable



CC550 .....Pg. 59 U









Date:
Showroom Consultant:
Client's Name:

#### Please complete by circling the options chosen by client

Bath Model:			
Hydrotherapy:	s m	(a) (w)	(ma) (mw) (aw)
Edition:	□Standard	□Premier	□Signature
Color:	□White	□Bisquite	□Custom Color (see Notes)

Bath Options				
Bluetooth Sound Immersion: Jetted Neck Pillow (w) (m) (a) Thermo Comfort (s) (m) (m) Tile Flange Kit: MicroSilk Shower Wand (m) (ma) (m) Gel Headrest:	<ul> <li>☐Yes (Included on signature series)</li> <li>☐Yes</li> <li>☐Yes</li> <li>☐Yes</li> <li>☐Yes</li> <li>☐Yes</li> <li>☐Blue □Black</li> </ul>	Handles (Chose your Finish)WhiteBisquiteAH1001GH1001GH2001		
Overflow Drain Kit Optional Finish (Chrome Standard)         Powder Coated:       White       Bisquite         Plated Finish:       Brushed Nickel       Oil Rubbed Bronze       Polished Nickel         Deep-Soak Overflow Drain Kit       Yes         Brushed Nickel       Oil Rubbed Bronze       Polished Chrome         Metal Trim Kit       Yes       Polished Chrome				
Lateral Skirt (for some bath models):				

Showroom Signature:\_\_\_\_\_ Client's Signature:\_\_\_\_\_

# Designer Collection

Group BE

# **AN553**

(Anabella<sup>™</sup>) 66″ x 36″ x 23.5″

	Bath Prefix - 2202.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
() MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,780</b> (2202.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,310</b> (2202.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,405</b> (2202.00.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,430</b> (220200.21.CC)	<b>\$5,210</b> (2202.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,170</b> (2202.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,170</b> with 1-speed pump (2202.00.11.CC)	\$5,020 with pump/heater (2202.00.15.CC)	\$6,300 with pump/heater (2202.00.13.CC)	
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,080</b> (2202.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,605</b> (2202.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,560</b> (2202.00.83.CC)	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,075</b> with 1-speed pump (2202.00.71.CC)	\$7,950 with pump/heater (2202.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,075</b> with pump/heater (2202.00.73.CC)	
(aw) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,250 with 1-speed pump (2202.00.31.CC)	\$7,100 with pump/heater (2202.00.35.CC)	\$8,250 with pump/heater (2202.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,930</b> (2202.00.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142					
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bla	ack (JNP-BK) WMW aw	\$815		
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (W) (MW)			\$670		
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SY	BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143 \$595				
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144					
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144	Polished Chrome	\$360			
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included		
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80		
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143				
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 N/A				
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	N/A				

Undermountable

#### Feature Information

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.

 $\overbrace{(ma)}^{\text{Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (ma) w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.$ 

Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.  $\widetilde{\text{mw}}$  Combines all features provided with both  $\widetilde{\text{m}}$  &  $\widetilde{\text{w}}$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 6 adjustable jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines  $(\widetilde{aw})$  all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 42 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

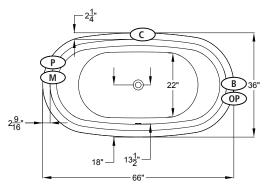


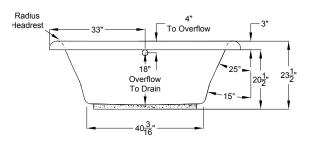




MicroSilk® Unit Location

Optional pump location available on W only. Please designate pump location. On W the pump will be in this location.







Group BE



(Anabella<sup>™</sup>) 66" x 36" x 23.5"

	Bath Prefix -2202.07			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
(M) MICROSILK®	<b>\$6,335</b> (2202.07.61.CC)	<b>\$6,865</b> (2202.07.65.CC)	<b>\$7,960</b> (2202.07.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$5,985</b> (2202.07.21.CC)	<b>\$6,765</b> (2202.07.25.CCC)	<b>\$7,725</b> (2202.07.23.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$3,485</b> (2202.07.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

CUSTOM COLOR for color chart & codes, see pg. 149

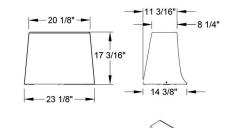
Bath Options					
GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142					
ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET (a)	\$900				
PEDESTAL SKIRT RING BASE (S) (a)	\$1,000				
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SY	\$595				
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	\$620				
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m)	Polished Chrome	\$360			
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Included				
For color options, see pg. 144	ADD \$80				
OTHER OPTIONS	For details an	d other options, see	Page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	e page 144	N/A		

#### **Feature Information**

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit in acrylic equipment cabinet
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater. Blower must be remote mounted if Acrylic Equipment Cabinet not selected.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 42 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

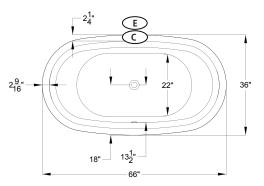


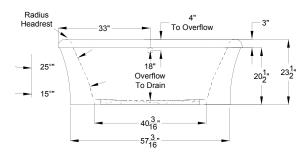


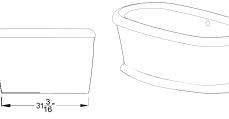


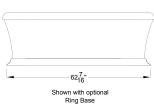
<sup>\*</sup>Shown with optional Ring Base.

E Equipment Cabinet Standard Location









Group BE

#### (Brittany®) 72" x 36" x 20.5"

**BY630** 

	Bath Prefix - 2152.00						
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE				
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor				
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,690</b> (2152.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,220</b> (2152.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,315</b> (2152.00.63.CC)				
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,340</b> (2152.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,120</b> (2152.00.25.CCC)	<b>\$6,080</b> (2152.00.23.CC)				
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,080 with 1-speed pump (2152.00.11.CC)	<b>\$4,930</b> with pump/heater (2152.00.15.CC)	\$6,210 with pump/heater (2152.00.13.CC)				
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,990</b> (2152.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,515</b> (2152.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,470</b> (2152.00.83.CC)				
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,985 with 1-speed pump (2152.00.71.CC)	\$7,860 with pump/heater (2152.00.75.CC)	\$8,985 with pump/heater (2152.00.73.CC)				
aw Airmasseur® Whirlpool	\$6,160 with 1-speed pump (2152.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,010</b> with pump/heater (2152.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,160</b> with pump/heater (2152.00.33.CC)				
S SOAKING	\$1,840 (2152.00.00.CC)						
Diagona		d e ulue u					

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142						
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) @mw@w						
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS ∭ (m)w						
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143						
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144         (s)         (m)         (m)         (\$620)         <						
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma)	Polished Chrome	\$360				
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome DDK-PC						
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX						
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143					
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	\$130				
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		SK72	\$805			



- (W) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (ma) w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. (mw) Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines  $(\widetilde{aw})$  all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{a})$  &  $(\widetilde{w})$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



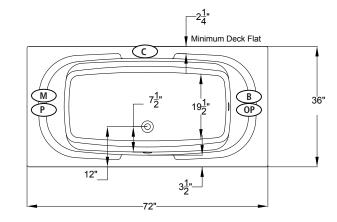
- (Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (m)
- **P** Whirlpool Pump Location

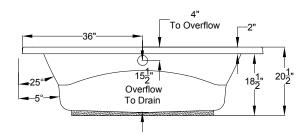
M MicroSilk® Unit Location

Control Location  $\bigcirc$ B

Blower Location

OP Optional pump location available on (W) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.





**Designer Collection** 

I	/	Δ		S	(				<b> </b>			Ð
J	Η	Y	D	RC	о т	H	E	R	A	Ρ	Ŷ	-

Group BE

(Brittany®) 72" x 42" x 20.5"

**BY635** 

		<b>ix -</b> 21				
	STANDAR • 120V • Touch Control • 20-minute time	?r	• 120V • Touch C • 20-minu • Ozone • LED Ligh	ute timer	SIGNA 120V Digital Co 20-minuta Ozone LED Light Bluetooth Immersion Water Lew	e timer Sound
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,785</b> (2104.00.61.			5 <b>,315</b> .00.65.CC)	\$6,	<b>410</b> 0.63.CC)
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,435</b> (2104.00.21.			5 <b>,215</b> 00.25.CCC)		175 0.23.CC)
W	\$4,175 with 1-speed pu (2104.00.11.	mp	with p	5,025 ump/heater .00.15.CC)	with pun	<b>305</b> np/heater 0.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,085</b> (2104.00.81.		\$7	<b>7,610</b> .00.85.CC)	\$8,	<b>565</b> 0.83.CC)
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,080 with 1-speed pt (2104.00.71.	ump	with p	<b>7,955</b> <sup>Jump/heater</sup> .00.75.CC)	with pu	<b>080</b> mp/heater 0.73.CC)
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,255 with 1-speed pu (2104.00.31.	mp	with p	<b>7,105</b> ump/heater .00.35.CC)	with pun	<b>255</b> np/heater 0.33.CC)
S SOAKING			\$1	.00.00.CC)		
Please sp	ecify whe	n ord	ering			
	lor: CC= White- For color chart 8					
			15	15		
Bath Opt	ions		13			
-	Factory installed, A	Accepts 1 h			ilow. Page 142	2
- GH200 HANDLE -	Factory installed, A		andle acro	oss from overl		
GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI	Factory installed, A		andle acro	oss from overl		\$815
GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK™ JET	Factory installed, A LLOW - Page 143 rs @mw	White (JN	andle acro P-WT) / Bla	oss from overl		
5H200 HANDLE - IETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>TH</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOU	Factory installed, A LLOW - Page 143 IS @@@@ ND IMMERSION SY	White (JN	andle acro P-WT) / Bla ge 143	oss from overl		\$815 \$670
GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUI THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV	Factory installed, A LLOW - Page 143 IS (W) (M) ND IMMERSION SY DRT - Page 144 VER (M)	White (JN	andle acro P-WT) / Bla ge 143 V (MW)	oss from overl	w mw aw	\$815 \$670 \$595
GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JEI BLUETOOTH SOUI THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV WAND Page 144 DESIGNER OVERF	Factory installed, A LLOW - Page 143 IS WMW ND IMMERSION SY DRT - Page 144 VER mma mw LOW DRAIN KITS	White (JNI STEM - Pag	andle acro P-WT) / Bla ge 143 V (MW) Chrome	ack (JNP-BK) ( 8ck (JNP-BK) ( 8705-1 DDK	51-091	\$815 \$670 \$595 \$620
GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JEI BLUETOOTH SOUI THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV WAND Page 144 DESIGNER OVERF	Factory installed, A LLOW - Page 143 IS WMW ND IMMERSION SY DRT - Page 144 VER mma mw LOW DRAIN KITS	White (JNI STEM - Pag S (m) (V Polished	andle acro P-WT) / Bla ge 143 V (MW) Chrome Chrome	ack (JNP-BK) ( 8705-1	51-091	\$815 \$670 \$595 \$620 \$360
GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JE BLUETOOTH SOUI THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV WAND Page 144 DESIGNER OVERF For color options, OTHER OPTIONS	Factory installed, A LLOW - Page 143 IS WMW ND IMMERSION SY DRT - Page 144 VER mma mw LOW DRAIN KITS	White (JN) STEM - Page (S) (m) (V) Polished Optional For d	andle acro P-WT) / Bla ge 143 V) (mW) Chrome Finishes letails an	boss from overf ack (JNP-BK) ( 8705-1 DDK DDK d other opti	51-091	\$815 \$670 \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 143
5H200 HANDLE - ETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>TM</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUI HERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV VAND Page 144 VESIGNER OVERF or color options, DTHER OPTIONS TLE FLANGE KIT	Factory installed, A LLOW - Page 143 IS (W)(MW) ND IMMERSION SY ORT - Page 144 VER (M) (MA)(M) LOW DRAIN KITS see pg. 144	White (JN) STEM - Page (S) (m) (V) Polished Optional For d	andle acro P-WT) / Bla ge 143 V) (mW) Chrome Finishes letails an	ack (JNP-BK) ( 8705-1 DDK DDK d other opti page 144	51-091 -PC -XX ons, see page	\$815 \$670 \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 143 \$130
5H200 HANDLE - ETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>TM</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUI HERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV VAND Page 144 VESIGNER OVERF or color options, DTHER OPTIONS TLE FLANGE KIT	Factory installed, A LLOW - Page 143 IS (W)(MW) ND IMMERSION SY ORT - Page 144 VER (M) (MA)(M) LOW DRAIN KITS see pg. 144	White (JN) STEM - Page (S) (m) (V) Polished Optional For d	andle acro P-WT) / Bla ge 143 V) (mW) Chrome Finishes letails an	boss from overf ack (JNP-BK) ( 8705-1 DDK DDK d other opti	51-091 -PC -XX ons, see page	\$815 \$670 \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 143
GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>TM</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUJ THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV WAND Page 144 DESIGNER OVERF for color options, DTHER OPTIONS FILE FLANGE KIT LATERAL SKIRT - 1	Factory installed, A LLOW - Page 143 IS (W)(MW) ND IMMERSION SY ORT - Page 144 VER (M) (MA)(M) LOW DRAIN KITS see pg. 144	White (JNI STEM - Pag S (m) (v Polished Optional For d	andle acro P-WT) / Bla ge 143 V) (mW) Chrome Finishes letails an	ack (JNP-BK) ( 8705-1 DDK DDK d other opti page 144	mm aw 51-091 -PC -XX ons, see page	\$815 \$670 \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 143 \$130
GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JEI BLUETOOTH SOUI THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV WAND Page 144 DESIGNER OVERF FOR COLOR OVERF FOR COLOR OVERF THER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT LATERAL SKIRT - 1 Feature	Factory installed, A LLOW - Page 143 IS WMW ND IMMERSION SY ORT - Page 144 VER M Ma MW LOW DRAIN KITS see pg. 144 Pages 146	White (JNI STEM - Pag (S) (m) (V Polished Optional For d For d	andle acro P-WT) / Bla ge 143 V mW Chrome Chrome Finishes letails an etails see	Boss from overf ack (JNP-BK) ( 8705-1 BODK DDK DDK d other optic page 144 SK72	mm aw 51-091 -PC -XX ons, see page	\$815 \$670 \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 143 \$130
GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUI THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV WAND Page 144 DESIGNER OVERF for color options, DTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT LATERAL SKIRT - 1 <b>Feature I</b> (m) Includes 1 M	Factory installed, A LLOW - Page 143 IS WMW ND IMMERSION SY DRT - Page 144 VER M Ma MW LOW DRAIN KITS see pg. 144 Pages 146	White (JNI STEM - Pac S (m) (v Polished Optional For d For d	andle acro P-WT) / Bla ge 143 W MW Chrome Finishes letails an letails see letails see	ack (JNP-BK) ( ack (JNP-BK) ( 8705-1 DDK DDK DDK d other optic e page 144 SK72 Undermo	mm aw 51-091 -PC -XX ons, see page	\$815 \$670 \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 143 \$130
GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUJ THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV WAND Page 144 DESIGNER OVERF For color options, OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT LATERAL SKIRT - I MICRUGES 1 M (a) Includes 1 M	Factory installed, A LLOW - Page 143 TS WMW ND IMMERSION SY DRT - Page 144 VER MMa MW LOW DRAIN KITS see pg. 144 Pages 146 Pages 146	White (JNI STEM - Pag S (m) (v Polished Optional For d For d For d	andle acro P-WT) / Bla ge 143 V (MW) Chrome Finishes letails an etails see letails see letails see	ack (JNP-BK) ( ack (JNP-BK) ( 8705-1 DDK DDK DDK d other optic e page 144 SK72 Undermo	mm aw 51-091 -PC -XX ons, see page	\$815 \$670 \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 143 \$130
GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JEI BLUETOOTH SOUI THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV WAND Page 1444 DESIGNER OVERF For color options, OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT LATERAL SKIRT - I <b>Feature I</b> (m) Includes I M (a) Includes 6 a Includes 1 M (ma) w/ heater. C	Factory installed, A LLOW - Page 143 IS WMW ND IMMERSION SY DRT - Page 144 VER MMA MW LOW DRAIN KITS see pg. 144 Pages 146 Informatio dicroSilk delivery po strategically located	White (JNI STEM - Pag S (m) (v Polished Optional For d For d For d For d N N N 43 strategi	andle acro P-WT) / Bla ge 143 () (MW) Chrome Finishes letails an letails see letails see letails see letails details an letails see letails see leta	boss from overf ack (JNP-BK) ( 8705-1 0DK 0DK 0DK 0DK 0DK 0DK 0DK 0DK 0DK 0DK	w mw aw 51-091 PC XX ons, see page untable	\$815 \$670 \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 \$143 \$130 \$805



Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. | Operating Cap: 58 U.S. Gal. | 120V, 20A (US)

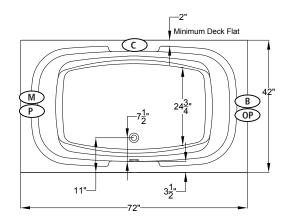


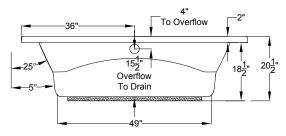
6

- Whirlpool Pump Location
  - Control Location
- **B** Blower Location
- $\stackrel{}{ heta}$  Optional pump location available on  $\stackrel{}{ ext{w}}$  only. Please designate pump location. On (m) the pump will be in this location.

MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets on (W) (mW)





# HYDROTHERAPY

# **Designer Collection**

Group BE

#### **CC550** 60" x 60" x 20.5"

	Bath Prefix - 2145.00					
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE			
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor			
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,995</b> (2145.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,525</b> (2145.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,620</b> (2145.00.63.CC)			
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,645</b> (2145.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,425</b> (2145.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,385</b> (2145.00.23.CC)			
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,385</b> with 1-speed pump (2145.00.11.CC)	\$5,235 with pump/heater (2145.00.15.CC)	\$6,515 with pump/heater (2145.00.13.CC)			
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,295</b> (2145.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,820</b> (2145.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,775</b> (2145.00.83.CC)			
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,290 with 1-speed pump (2145.00.71.CC)	\$8,165 with pump/heater (2145.00.75.CC)	\$9,290 with pump/heater (2145.00.73.CC)			
(aw) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,465 with 1-speed pump (2145.00.31.CC)	\$7,315 with pump/heater (2145.00.35.CC)	\$8,465 with pump/heater (2145.00.33.CC)			
© \$2,145 SOAKING (2145.00.00.CC)						
Please sp	Please specify when ordering					
	lor: CC= White-WT (01 For color chart & codes					
Bath Opt	tions					

Bath Options						
GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142						
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) () () () () () () () () () () () () ()						
BACK-STACK™ JETS Ŵ@Ŵ						
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143						
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (W) (m)						
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144	Polished Chrome	\$360				
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome DDK-PC						
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX						
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143					
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	e page 144	\$130			
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		CSK60	\$1,780			

Feature Information	Undermountable				
) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit					
(a) Includes 56 strategically located air jets, 1hp blow	er w/ heater				
W Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicate	d.				
Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 51 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower $(\widetilde{\textbf{ma}})$ w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both $(\widetilde{\textbf{m}})$ & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.					
Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. (mw) Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively					
Includes 6 adjustable jets and 51 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines (a) all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.					
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.	Operating Cap: 54 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)			

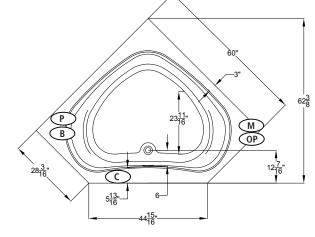


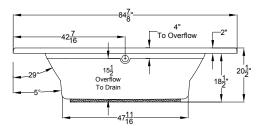
(P) Whirlpool Pump Location C Control Location

**B** Blower Location

 $\bigcirc$  OP Optional pump location available on W only. Please designate pump location. On (aw) the pump will be on the right.

MicroSilk® Unit Location







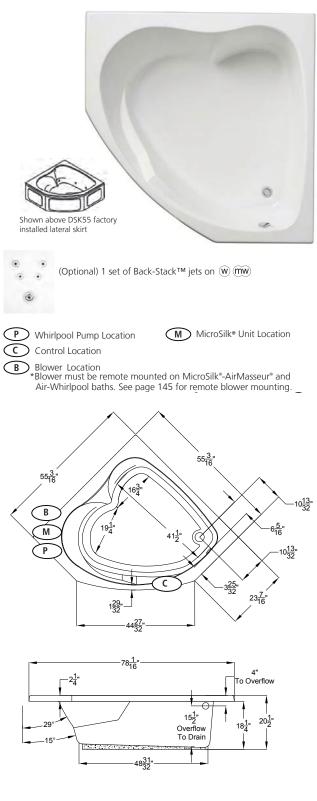
Group BE

(Delizia®)

# **DE4646**

55" x 55" x 20.5"

MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR® MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	• 120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer \$4,980 (2144.00.61.C \$4,630 (2144.00.21.C \$4,370 with 1-speed pum (2144.00.11.C \$7,280	• Ozone • LED Lig C) (2144. (2144. (2144.	oute timer 9ht 5,510 .00.65.CC) 5,410	120V     Digital Cc     20-minute     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Immersion     Water Lev     \$6,6     (2144.00	e timer I Sound Vel Sensor <b>605</b>
MICROSILK® (a) AIRMASSEUR® (W) WHIRLPOOL (Ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR® (MW) MICROSILK®	(2144.00.61.C \$4,630 (2144.00.21.C \$4,370 with 1-speed pum (2144.00.11.C	C) (2144. \$5 C) (2144.	.00.65.CC) 5,410	<b>\$6,6</b> (2144.00	605
AIRMASSEUR® W WHIRLPOOL MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR® MICROSILK®	\$4,630 (2144.00.21.0 \$4,370 with 1-speed pum (2144.00.11.0	\$5 (2144)	5,410		
W WHIRLPOOL MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR® MICROSILK®	with 1-speed pum (2144.00.11.C	\$5	.00.25.CC)		<b>370</b> 0.23.CC)
WHIRLPOOL MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR® MICROSILK®	(2144.00.11.C		5,220	\$6,!	500
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR® MW MICROSILK®	\$7.280		.00.15.CC)	with pum (2144.0	p/heater 0.13.CC)
MICROSILK®	(2144.00.81.C		<b>7,805</b> .00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,</b> (2144.0	<b>760</b> 0.83.CC)
	N/A	N	I/A	N/	/A
(aw) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,450 with 1-speed pum (2144.00.31.C	p with p	<b>7,300</b> pump/heater .00.35.CC)	\$8,4 with pum (2144.00	p/heater
S			2,130 .00.00.CC)		
Back-stack™ jet Bluetooth soun Thermo comfc Microsilk show	ND IMMERSION SYS		8705-5		\$815 \$670 \$595 \$620 \$360
WAND Page 144 DESIGNER OVERFI		Polished Chrome	DDK	-PC	Included
For color options,		Optional Finishes	DDK		ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS		For details ar	nd other optio	ons, see page	
TILE FLANGE KIT		For details se	1.5		\$130
ATERAL SKIRT - F	Pages 146		DSK	55	\$1,585
Feature I	nformatio	n	Undermo	untable	
a Includes 46	AicroSilk delivery por strategically located djustable jets with p	air jets, 1hp blowe			
	licroSilk delivery port, Combines all feature ignature baths, respe	es provided with bo			
(ma) w/ heater.		1 air jets; 1.5 hp pu			



# ROTHERAP

В

•

(m)MICROSILK® (a) AIRMASSEUR®  $(\mathbf{W})$ WHIRLPOOL (ma) MICROSILK® **AIRMASSEUR®** (mw) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL (aw) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL

<b>Designer Collection</b>	1
----------------------------	---

Group BE

#### 60" x 32" x 20.5" (Encore<sup>®</sup>)

EC527

Bath Prefix - 2	151.00	
STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
120V Touch Control 20-minute timer	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound     Immersion     Water Level Sensor
<b>\$4,520</b>	<b>\$5,050</b>	<b>\$6,145</b>
(2151.00.61.CC)	(2151.00.65.CC)	(2151.00.63.CC)
<b>\$4,170</b>	<b>\$4,950</b>	<b>\$5,910</b>
(2151.00.21.CC)	(2151.00.25.CC)	(2151.00.23.CC)
\$3,910	\$4,760	\$6,040
with 1-speed pump	with pump/heater	with pump/heater
(2151.00.11.CC)	(2151.00.15.CC)	(2151.00.13.CC)
<b>\$6,820</b>	<b>\$7,345</b>	<b>\$8,300</b>
(2151.00.81.CC)	(2151.00.85.CC)	(2151.00.83.CC)
N/A	N/A	N/A
\$5,990	\$6,840	\$7,990
with 1-speed pump	with pump/heater	with pump/heater
(2151.00.31.CC)	(2151.00.35.CC)	(2151.00.33.CC)

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). POPULAR CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

(S)

SOAKING

GH100 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142						
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) 00 000 aw						
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS						
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143						
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144						
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144	Polished Chrome	\$360				
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome DDK-PC					
For color options, see pg. 143	For color options, see pg. 143 Optional Finishes DDK-XX					
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143					
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	For details see page 144				
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		SK60	\$805			

**\$1,670** (2151.00.00.CC)

Feature Information	Undermountable
) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSil	lk unit
(a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 11	np blower w/ heater
W Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets v	vith pump unit indicated.
	ically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower d with both $\textcircled{m}$ & (a) equipped Standard,
Includes E adjustable jets 2 feet jets and	22 air iate: 1 E ha auma: 1ha blower w/ beater

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater.  $(\widetilde{aw})$  Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{a})$  &  $(\widetilde{w})$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 36 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



P)	Whirlpool	Pump	Locatio
----	-----------	------	---------

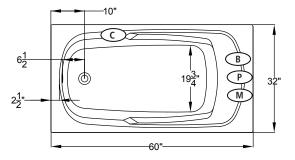


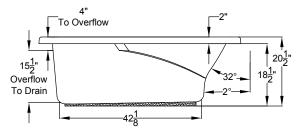


C Control Location

**B** Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





I	Δ		$\overline{\mathbf{S}}$	(		N	I
J	⊥ HY	D P		тн	ER	A P	N ® Y

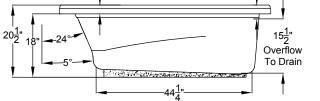
Group BE

(Emily<sup>™</sup>) 60″ x 36″ x 20.5″

	STANDAF	20 00	EMIER	CICN/	ATURE	1
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute time	• 120V • Touch	Control nute timer	SIGNA     120V     Digital Co     20-minute     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Immersion     Water Lev	ontrol e timer Sound	
m Michogai Ka	<b>\$4,745</b> (2170.00.61.0		5 <b>,275</b> .00.65.CC)	\$6,3 (2170.00	370	1
	\$4,395	\$!	5,175	\$6,1	135	1
AIRMASSEUR®	(2170.00.21.0 <b>\$4,135</b> with 1-speed pum (2170.00.11.0	p with p	0.00.25.CC) <b>1,985</b> ump/heater .00.15.CC)	(2170.00 <b>\$6,2</b> with pump (2170.00	265 p/heater	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,045</b> (2170.00.81.0	\$7	<b>7,570</b> .00.85.CC)	\$8,5 (2170.00	5 <b>25</b> 0.83.CC)	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,040 with 1-speed pun (2170.00.71.	np with p	7,915 pump/heater ).00.75.CC)	\$9,0 with pum (2170.00	)40 <sup>p/heater</sup> ).73.CC)	
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,215 with 1-speed pum (2170.00.31.0	p with p	7,065 ump/heater .00.35.CC)	\$8,2 with pump (2170.00	2 <b>15</b> D/heater	B
SOAKING		\$	1,895			1
		,	,			
• Standard Co		WT (01), Bisquite	e-BQ (40).			
Standard Co CUSTOM COLOR Bath Opt	lor: CC= White- For color chart 8	WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg.	e-BQ (40). 149	allation location	Page 147	
Standard Co CUSTOM COLOR     Bath Opt     GH200 HANDLE -	lor: CC= White- For color chart 8 ions Factory installed, Acce	WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg. epts 2 handles. If orde	e-BQ (40). 149 rring 1, indicate inst		- -	
Standard Co CUSTOM COLOR     Bath Opt     GH200 HANDLE -     JETTED NECK PI	lor: CC= White- For color chart 8 :ions Factory installed, Acce LLOW - Page 143	WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg.	e-BQ (40). 149 rring 1, indicate inst		Page 142 \$815 N/A	
• Standard Co CUSTOM COLOR Bath Opt 5H200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>TM</sup> JET	lor: CC= White- For color chart 8 :ions Factory installed, Acce LLOW - Page 143	WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg. pts 2 handles. If orde White (JNP-WT) / E	e-BQ (40). 149 rring 1, indicate inst		\$815	
• Standard Co CUSTOM COLOR Bath Opt 5H200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>TM</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUI THERMO COMFO	Ior: CC= White- For color chart 8 iions Factory installed, Acce LLOW - Page 143 rs @m@ ND IMMERSION SY DRT - Page 144	WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg. pts 2 handles. If orde White (JNP-WT) / E	e-BQ (40). 149 rring 1, indicate inst		\$815 N/A	
• Standard Co CUSTOM COLOR Bath Opt 5H200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>TM</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUI THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV	Ior: CC= White- For color chart & ions Factory installed, Acce LLOW - Page 143 rs @mw ND IMMERSION SY DRT - Page 144 VER mma mw	WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg. epts 2 handles. If orde White (JNP-WT) / E //STEM - Page 143	e-BQ (40). 149 rring 1, indicate inst	v mw aw	\$815 N/A \$595	
• Standard Co CUSTOM COLOR Bath Opt GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>TM</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUI THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV WAND Page 144 DESIGNER OVERF	Ior: CC= White- For color chart & Color chart & Factory installed, Acce LLOW - Page 143 TS @ @@@ ND IMMERSION SY ORT - Page 144 VER @ @@ @@ LOW DRAIN KITS	WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg. apts 2 handles. If orde White (JNP-WT) / E /STEM - Page 143 (S) (M) (W) (MW)	e-BQ (40). 149 rring 1, indicate inst Black (JNP-BK) (v	v mw aw 1-091 -PC	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included	
• Standard Co CUSTOM COLOR Bath Opt GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>TM</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUI THERMO COMFO	Ior: CC= White- For color chart & Color chart & Factory installed, Acce LLOW - Page 143 TS @ @@@ ND IMMERSION SY ORT - Page 144 VER @ @@ @@ LOW DRAIN KITS	WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg. epts 2 handles. If order White (JNP-WT) / E <b>STEM - Page 143</b> (S) (M) (M) Polished Chrome Polished Chrome Optional Finishes	e-BQ (40). 149 ring 1, indicate inst Black (JNP-BK) (0 8705-5 DDK:	0 mw aw 1-091 -PC -XX	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80	202" 18"
• Standard Co CUSTOM COLOR Bath Opt GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>TM</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUL THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV WAND Page 1444 DESIGNER OVERF or color options,	Ior: CC= White- For color chart 8 Factory installed, Acce LLOW - Page 143 TS WMW ND IMMERSION SY ORT - Page 144 VER mma mw LOW DRAIN KITS see pg. 144	WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg. epts 2 handles. If orde White (JNP-WT) / E <b>STEM - Page 143</b> (S) (M) (MW) Polished Chrome Polished Chrome Optional Finishes For details a	e-BQ (40). 149 ring 1, indicate inst Black (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5 DDK- DDK-	0 mw aw 1-091 -PC -XX	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80	
• Standard Co CUSTOM COLOR Bath Opt GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>TM</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUL THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOV WAND Page 144 DESIGNER OVERF FOR COLOR OVERF F	Ior: CC= White- For color chart & Factory installed, Acce LLOW - Page 143 TS WMW ND IMMERSION SY ND IMMERSION SY ND IMMERSION SY ND T - Page 144 VER mma mw LOW DRAIN KITS see pg. 144	WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg. epts 2 handles. If order White (JNP-WT) / E <b>STEM - Page 143</b> (S) (M) (M) Polished Chrome Polished Chrome Optional Finishes For details a For details se	e-BQ (40). 149 ring 1, indicate inst Black (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5 DDK- DDK- DDK- nd other optic ee page 144	nt-o91 PC XX Pc	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e143 N/A	
• Standard Co CUSTOM COLOR Bath Opt 5H200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>TM</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUJ THERMO COMFC MICROSILK SHOV WAND Page 144 DESIGNER OVERF FOR COLOR OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT LATERAL SKIRT - 1 Feature I	Ior: CC= White- For color chart 8 Factory installed, Acce LLOW - Page 143 rs @mw ND IMMERSION SY ORT - Page 144 VER @ma mw LOW DRAIN KITS see pg. 144 Pages 146	WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg. epts 2 handles. If orde White (JNP-WT) / E 'STEM - Page 143 (S) (M) (M) Polished Chrome Polished Chrome Optional Finishes For details a For details so DN	P-BQ (40). 149 ring 1, indicate inst Black (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5 DDK- DDK- nd other optic	nt-o91 PC XX Pc	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e143 N/A	
Standard Co CUSTOM COLOR     Bath Opt     GH200 HANDLE -     JETTED NECK PI     BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JET     BLUETOOTH SOU     THERMO COMFC     MICROSILK SHOV     WAND Page 1444     DESIGNER OVERF     For color options,     OTHER OPTIONS     TILE FLANGE KIT     LATERAL SKIRT - 1     Feature I     m Includes 1 M	Ior: CC= White- For color chart 8 Factory installed, Acce LLOW - Page 143 TS WMW ND IMMERSION SY ND IMMERSION	WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg. epts 2 handles. If orde White (JNP-WT) / E 'STEM - Page 143 (S) (M) (M) Polished Chrome Polished Chrome Optional Finishes For details a For details so DN	e-BQ (40). 149 ring 1, indicate inst Black (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5 DDK- DDK- DDK- nd other optic ee page 144 Undermou	nt-o91 PC XX Pc	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e143 N/A	
Standard Co CUSTOM COLOR     Bath Opt     GH200 HANDLE -     JETTED NECK PI     BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JET     BLUETOOTH SOUL     THERMO COMFG     MICROSILK SHOV     WAND Page 144     DESIGNER OVERF     for color options,     OTHER OPTIONS     TILE FLANGE KIT LATERAL SKIRT - I     m Includes 1 M     (a) Includes 38	Ior: CC= White- For color chart 8 Factory installed, Acce LLOW - Page 143 IS WMW ND IMMERSION SY ORT - Page 144 VER MM MW COW DRAIN KITS see pg. 144 Pages 146 Informatio dicroSilk delivery pc	WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg. epts 2 handles. If orde White (JNP-WT) / E <b>STEM - Page 143</b> (S) (M) (M) Polished Chrome Polished Chrome Optional Finishes For details a For details so POIN POIN	e-BQ (40). 149 rring 1, indicate inst Black (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5 DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- Comparison Comp	wmwaw 1-091 -PC -XX ons, see page	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e143 N/A	
Standard Co CUSTOM COLOR Bath Opt SH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PI BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUI THERMO COMFC MICROSILK SHOV WAND Page 144 DESIGNER OVERF For color options, OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT LATERAL SKIRT - I (m) Includes I M (a) Includes 5 a Includes 1 M (m) W heater. C	Ior: CC= White- For color chart 8 Factory installed, Acce LLOW - Page 143 TS WMW ND IMMERSION SY ND IMMERSION	WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg. epts 2 handles. If orde White (JNP-WT) / E 'STEM - Page 143 (S) (M) (MW) Polished Chrome Polished Chrome Polished Chrome Polished Chrome Polished Chrome Optional Finishes For details a For details a For details as Polished chrome Optional Finishes For details as For details as For details as POIN P	e-BQ (40). 149 ring 1, indicate inst Black (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5 DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- r w/ heater p unit indicated. ated air jets; Micro		\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 143 N/A N/A	

nsult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 44 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

MicroSilk® Unit Location nirlpool Pump Location ntrol Location wer Location wer must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® d Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting. 10" 6<u>1</u>" 36 <u>-31</u>"  $\bigcirc$ -60" 4" -2<u>1</u>" To Overflow



# HYDROTHERAPY

<b>Designer Collection</b>
----------------------------

Group BE

#### (Emily™) 60" x 42" x 20.5"

**EL535** 

	Bath Prefix - 2115.00							
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE					
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetoth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor					
(B)	\$4,815	\$5,345	\$6,440					
MICROSILK®	(2115.00.61.CC)	(2115.00.65.CC)	(2115.00.63.CC)					
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	\$4,465	\$5,245	\$6,205					
AIRMASSEUR®	(2115.00.21.CC)	(2115.00.25.CC)	(2115.00.23.CC)					
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,205 with 1-speed pump (2115.00.11.CC)	\$5,055 with pump/heater (2115.00.15.CC)	\$6,335 with pump/heater (2115.00.13.CC)					
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,115</b> (2115.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,640</b> (2115.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,595</b> (2115.00.83.CC)					
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,110 with 1-speed pump (2115.00.71.CC) NOTE: Equipment may exter	\$7,985 with pump/heater (2115.00.75.CC) d beyond the perimeter of the bath	<b>\$9,110</b> with pump/heater (2115.00.73.CC) Consult factory for details.					
(a₩) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,285 with 1-speed pump (2115.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,135</b> with pump/heater (2115.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,285</b> with pump/heater (2115.00.33.CC)					
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,965</b> (2115.00.00.CC)						
Please sp	ecify when or	dering						
Standard Co	lor: CC= White-WT (01	), Bisquite-BQ (40).						

CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

1					
GH100 HANDLE - Factory installed, Acce	pts 2 handles. If orderi	ng 1, indicate installation location	Page 142		
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bla	ack (JNP-BK) WMW AW	\$815		
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (W)(m)(W)					
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143 \$595					
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144         (s)         (m)         (m)         (\$620)					
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360		
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included		
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80		
OTHER OPTIONS	For details an	d other options, see page	e 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	e page 144	N/A		
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146			N/A		

<ul> <li>(m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit</li> <li>(a) Includes 42 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater</li> <li>(w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.</li> </ul>
Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 37 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1 hp blower $\widetilde{(ma)}$ , W heater. Combines all features provided with both $(mathbb{m})$ & (a) equipped Standard, Premier pr Signature baths, respectively.
Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 (m) hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets and 37 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heate (a) Combines all features provided with both (a) (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 49 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (

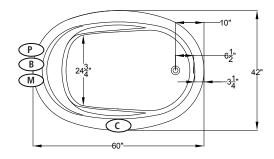


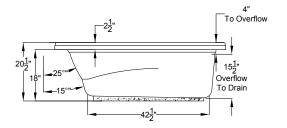
P Whirlpool Pump Location C Control Location

MicroSilk® Unit Location

**B** Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





**Designer** Collection

I			S	(		)	)			
J	ΗY	D	RO	Т	Н	E	R	A	Ρ	

Group BE

(Emily<sup>™</sup>) 72″ x 42″ x 20.5″

EL635

L	Bath Pref					
	• 120V • Touch Control • 20-minute time	20V         • 120V         • 120V           Fouch Control         • Touch Control         • Digital Control		Control ute timer nt th Sound		
m	\$4,935			, <b>465</b>	\$6,	560
MICROSILK® (a) AIRMASSEUR®	(2168.00.61.C <b>\$4,585</b> (2168.00.21.C		\$5	00.65.CC) <b>,365</b> 00.25.CC)	\$6,	0.63.CC) <b>325</b> 0.23.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,325 with 1-speed pum (2168.00.11.C	p	\$5 with pu	, <b>175</b> mp/heater 00.15.CC)	\$6, with pur	455 1p/heater 0.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,235</b> (2168.00.81.C	C)		<b>,760</b> 00.85.CC)		<b>715</b> 0.83.CC)
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,230 with 1-speed pur (2168.00.71. NOTE: Equipment	np CC)	with p (2168	<b>3,105</b> Jump/heater J.00.75.CC) perimeter of the bat	with pu (2168.	,230 imp/heater 00.73.CC) for details.
(aW) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,405 with 1-speed pum (2168.00.31.C		with pu	<b>,255</b> Imp/heater 10.35.CC)	with pur	<b>405</b> np/heater 0.33.CC)
S SOAKING				<b>,085</b> 00.00.CC)		
Please sp	ocify who	n ord	lorino			
<ul> <li>Standard Cole</li> <li>POPULAR CUSTON</li> </ul>						
Bath Opti			x coues,	see pg. 149		
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE -	Factory installed, Acc	epts 2 han	dles. If orde	ering 1, indicate in:		1.
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PIL	ONS Factory installed, Acc LOW - Page 143	epts 2 han	dles. If orde	ering 1, indicate in:		\$815
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILL BACK-STACK™ JETS	Factory installed, Acco LOW - Page 143	epts 2 han White (JN	dles. If orde	ering 1, indicate in:		\$815 N/A
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILL BACK-STACK <sup>TM</sup> JETS BLUETOOTH SOUN	ONS Factory installed, Accc LOW - Page 143 S D IMMERSION SY	epts 2 han White (JM STEM - Pa	dles. If orde NP-WT) / Bl age 143	ering 1, indicate in:		\$815 N/A \$595
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILI BACK-STACK <sup>TM</sup> JETS BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFOI MICROSILK SHOW	Factory installed, Acco LOW - Page 143 S D IMMERSION SY: RT - Page 144	epts 2 han White (J) STEM - Pa S (m) (	dles. If orde	ering 1, indicate in:	v mw aw	\$815 N/A
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFOI	Factory installed, Acco LOW - Page 143 S D IMMERSION SY RT - Page 144 ER m ma mw	epts 2 han White (J) STEM - Pa (S) (M) ( Polishee	dles. If orde NP-WT) / Bl nge 143	ring 1, indicate in: ack (JNP-BK) (v	) mw aw 1-091	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFOI MICROSILK SHOWI WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFLC For color options, su	Factory installed, Acc LOW - Page 143 D IMMERSION SY RT - Page 144 ER m ma mw OW DRAIN KITS	epts 2 han White (JP STEM - Pa S (m) ( Polishee Polishee	dles. If orde NP-WT) / Bl nge 143 W (MW) d Chrome	ering 1, indicate in: ack (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5	0 mw aw 1-091 PC	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFOI MICROSILK SHOWI WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFLO For color options, so OTHER OPTIONS	Factory installed, Acc LOW - Page 143 D IMMERSION SY RT - Page 144 ER m ma mw OW DRAIN KITS	epts 2 han White (JP STEM - Pa S (m) ( Polishee Optiona For	dles. If orde NP-WT) / Bl Mge 143 W (MW) d Chrome d Chrome d Finishes details ar	ack (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5 DDK- DDK- d other optio	0 mw aw 1-091 PC XX	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e 143
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFOI MICROSILK SHOWI WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFLC For color options, so OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT	Factory installed, Acc LOW - Page 143 5 D IMMERSION SY: RT - Page 144 ER (m) (ma) (m) OW DRAIN KITS ee pg. 144	epts 2 han White (JP STEM - Pa S (m) ( Polishee Optiona For	dles. If orde NP-WT) / Bl Mge 143 W (MW) d Chrome d Chrome d Finishes details ar	ering 1, indicate in: ack (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5 DDK- DDK-	0 mw aw 1-091 PC XX	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e 143 N/A
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFOI MICROSILK SHOWI WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFLO For color options, so OTHER OPTIONS	Factory installed, Acc LOW - Page 143 5 D IMMERSION SY: RT - Page 144 ER (m) (ma) (m) OW DRAIN KITS ee pg. 144	epts 2 han White (JP STEM - Pa S (m) ( Polishee Optiona For	dles. If orde NP-WT) / Bl Mge 143 W (MW) d Chrome d Chrome d Finishes details ar	ack (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5 DDK- DDK- d other optio	0 mw aw 1-091 PC XX	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e 143
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFOI MICROSILK SHOWI WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFLC For color options, so OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT	Factory installed, Acc LOW - Page 143 D IMMERSION SY: RT - Page 144 ER (m) (ma) (mw) OW DRAIN KITS ee pg. 144 agges 146	epts 2 han White (J) STEM - Pa S (m) ( Polishee Optiona For ( For (	dles. If orde NP-WT) / Bl Mge 143 W (MW) d Chrome d Chrome d Finishes details ar	ack (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5 DDK- DDK- d other optio	0 mw aw 1-091 PC XX ns, see pag	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e 143 N/A
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFOI MICROSILK SHOWI WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFLC FOR COLOR OVERFLC FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR	Factory installed, Acc LOW - Page 143 D IMMERSION SY: RT - Page 144 ER (m) (ma) (mw) OW DRAIN KITS ee pg. 144 agges 146	epts 2 han White (JN STEM - Pa S (m) ( Polished Polished Polished For ( For (	dles. If orde NP-WT) / Bl age 143 W (MW) d Chrome d Chrome d Chrome l Finishes details ar details se	ack (JNP-BK) (V 8705-5 DDK- DDK- d other optio e page 144	0 mw aw 1-091 PC XX ns, see pag	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e 143 N/A
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFOI MICROSILK SHOWI WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFLG For color options, so OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT LATERAL SKIRT - Pa	Factory installed, Acco LOW - Page 143 5 D IMMERSION SY: RT - Page 144 ER (m) (ma) (m) OW DRAIN KITS ee pg. 144 ages 146	epts 2 han White (I) STEM - Pa S (m) ( Polishee Optiona For ( For ( N N rt, MicroS	dles. If orde NP-WT) / Bl nge 143 W (MW) d Chrome d Chrome d Chrome l Finishes details ar details se ilk unit	ack (JNP-BK) (v ack (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5 DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- Undermot	0 mw aw 1-091 PC XX ns, see pag	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e 143 N/A
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFOI MICROSILK SHOWI WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFLC For color options, si OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT LATERAL SKIRT - Pa <b>Feature Ir</b> (m) Includes 1 Mi (a) Includes 48 s	Factory installed, Acco LOW - Page 143 D IMMERSION SY: RT - Page 144 ER (m) (ma) (m) OW DRAIN KITS ee pg. 144 ages 146 <b>Informatio</b> icroSilk delivery po	epts 2 han White (JN STEM - Pa S (m) ( Polishec	dles. If orde NP-WT) / Bl Nge 143 W (MW) d Chrome d Chrome d Chrome d Etails ar details se details se ilk unit thp blowe	ering 1, indicate in: ack (JNP-BK) ( 8705-5 DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- d other optico e page 144 Undermoor r w/ heater	0 mw aw 1-091 PC XX ns, see pag	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e 143 N/A
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFOI MICROSILK SHOWI WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFLG For color options, so OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT LATERAL SKIRT - Pa <b>Feature II</b> (m) Includes 1 Mid (a) Includes 5 ad Includes 1 Mid (ma) w/ heater. Co	Factory installed, Acco LOW - Page 143 D IMMERSION SY: RT - Page 144 ER (m) (ma) (mw) OW DRAIN KITS ee pg. 144 ages 146 <b>Informatio</b> icroSilk delivery port, trategically located ijustable jets and 2 croSilk delivery port,	epts 2 han White (I) STEM - Pa STEM - Pa (S) (M) ( Polishee Polishee Optiona For ( For ( For ( I) I) I, MicroS d air jets, f foot jets ( 43 stratege	dles. If orde IP-WT) / Bl Ige 143 W (MW) d Chrome d Chrome d Chrome I Finishes details ar details se illk unit hp blowe with pump gically loca	ering 1, indicate in: ack (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5 DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- r w/ heater v w/ heater v w/ heater v unit indicated.	0 mw aw 1-091 PC XX Ins, see pag Intable Silk unit; 1hp	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e 143 N/A N/A
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFOI MICROSILK SHOWI WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFLG For color options, so OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT LATERAL SKIRT - Pa <b>Feature II</b> (m) Includes 1 Mic (a) Includes 5 ad (m) Includes 5 ad (m) M pump. Co	Factory installed, Acco LOW - Page 143 D IMMERSION SY: RT - Page 144 ER (m) (ma) (mw) OW DRAIN KITS ee pg. 144 ages 146 Informatio icroSilk delivery port, mbines all features paths, respectively. iustable jets, 2 foot	epts 2 han White (JN STEM - Pa S (m) ( Polishec Polishec Optiona For ( For ( For ( All arjets, f foot jets ( 43 strateg provided jets and 1 s providec	dles. If orde IP-WT) / Bl Ige 143 W (MW) d Chrome d	ering 1, indicate in: ack (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5 DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- D	1-091 PC XX ns, see pag JINTABLE	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e 143 N/A N/A blower remier
Bath Opti GH200 HANDLE - JETTED NECK PILL BACK-STACK <sup>III</sup> JETS BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFOU MICROSILK SHOWN WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFLG For color options, si OTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT LATERAL SKIRT - Pa <b>Feature In</b> (m) Includes 1 Mi (a) Includes 1 Mi (m) Includes 1 Mi (a) Includes 48 s (w) Includes 5 ad (m) M Uncludes 5 ad (m) M Uncludes 5 ad (m) Nature 1 Mic (m) Includes 5 ad (m) Nature 1 Mic (m) Nature 1 Mic (m) Nature 1 Mic (m) Includes 1 Mic (m) Nature 1 Mi	Factory installed, Acco LOW - Page 143 D IMMERSION SY RT - Page 144 ER (m) (ma) (m) OW DRAIN KITS ee pg. 144 agges 146 Difformatio icroSilk delivery port, ombines all features paths, respectively. justable jets, 2 foot ombines all features paths, respectively.	epts 2 han White (I) STEM - Pa STEM - Pa (S) (M) ( Polishee Polishee Optiona For ( For ( For ( All stratege provided is provided pers and 1 s pers and 1	dles. If orde IP-WT) / BI Ige 143 W (MW) d Chrome d	ering 1, indicate in: ack (JNP-BK) (v 8705-5 DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DDK- DCK- DDK- COM COM COM COM COM COM COM COM	I-091 PC XX ns, see pag JITABLE Silk unit; 1hp ed Standard, f croSilk unit; 1 pped Standar	\$815 N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e 143 N/A N/A blower remier .5 d, v/ heater.

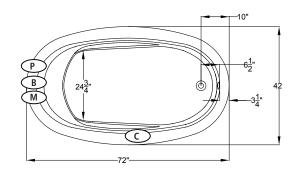


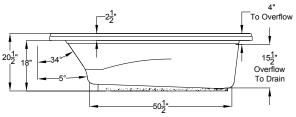


MicroSilk® Unit Location

Control Location

Blower Location \*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





# D R O T H E R A P Y

Des	signer	Collection	EM527	SL/S
-				

Group BE

(Encore<sup>®</sup>) 60" x 32" x 20.5"

Bath Prefix - (SL) 2131.4 = Skirt Left With (SR) 2131.5 = Skirt Right & Tile Lip							
	STANDAR	(51() 215	1.5 = Skirt I EMIER	SIGNA	ATURE		
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute time	• 120V • Touch • 20-min • Ozone • LED Lie	nute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Co</li> <li>20-minute</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Immersion</li> <li>Water Lev</li> </ul>	e timer Sound		
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,020</b> (SL) = (2131.41.6 (SR) = (2131.51.6		5, <b>550</b> 31.41.65.CC) 31.51.65.CC)	\$6,6 (SL) = (2131 (SR) = (2131	.41.63.CC)		
a AIRMASSEUR®	\$4,670 (SL) = (2131.41.2 (SR) = (2131.51.2	1.CC) (SL) = (21	5 <b>,450</b> 31.41.25.CC) 31.51.25.CC)	\$6,4 (SL) = (2131 (SR) = (2131	.41.23.CC)		
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,410 with 1-speed pum (SL) = (2131.41.1 (SR) = (2131.51.1	p with p	<b>5,260</b> ump/heater 31.41.15.CC) 31.51.15.CC)	\$6,5 with pum (SL) = (2131 (SR) = (2131	p/heater .41.13.CC)		
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	N/A		N/A	N/.	A		
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A N/A N/				٩		
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	N/A		N/A	N//	A		
S SOAKING	(SL) = (213	\$1 1.40.00.CC)	, <b>970</b> (SR) =	: (2131.50.00	).CC)		
Please sp	ecify whe	n ordering	9				
	lor: CC= White- For color chart 8		,				
Bath Opt	tions						
GH100 HANDLE -	Factory installed, Acce	pts 2 handles. If orde	ing 1, indicate inst	allation location	Page 142		
JETTED NECK PI	LLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / B	lack (JNP-BK)	v mw aw	\$815		
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JE	TS				N/A		
BLUETOOTH SOU	ND IMMERSION SY	STEM - Page 143			\$595		
THERMO COMF		s m w mw			\$620		
MICROSILK SHOW WAND Page 144	VER I. mamw	Polished Chrome	8705-5	1-091	\$360		



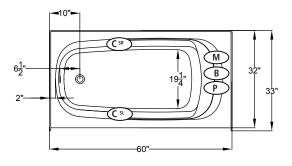
Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.

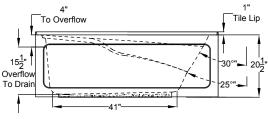
P Whirlpool Pump Location

MicroSilk® Unit Location

C Control Location B Blower Location

\*Control Keypad will be opposite the tile lip.





For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80	
OTHER OPTIONS	For details a	and other options, see pa	ige 143	
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details s	ee page 144	N/A	
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146			Included	
Feature Informatio	n	Undermountable		
m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery po	rt, MicroSilk unit			15 <u>7</u> "
(a) Includes 38 stategically located	air jets, 1hp blowe	er w/ heater		Overflov
(w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2	foot jets with pun	np unit indicated.		To Drai
				ł
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxe	ed Weight & Cube.	Operating Cap: 32 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)	



Group BE

#### EM530 (Encore®) 60" x 36" x 20.5"

	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,595</b> (2128.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,125</b> (2128.00.65.CC)	\$6,220 (2128.00.63.CC)
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,245</b> (2128.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,025</b> (2128.00.25.CC)	<b>\$5,985</b> (2128.00.23.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	\$3,985 with 1-speed pump (2128.00.11.CC)	\$4,835 with pump/heater (2128.00.15.CC)	\$6,115 with pump/heater (2128.00.13.CC)
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,895</b> (2128.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,420</b> (2128.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,375</b> (2128.00.83.CC)
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,890 with 1-speed pump (2128.00.71.CC) NOTE: MicroSilk equipment may	\$7,765 with pump/heater (2128.00.75.CC) extend beyond the perimeter of th	\$8,890 with pump/heater (2128,00.73.CC) e bath. Consult factory for details.
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,065 with 1-speed pump (2128.00.31.CC)	\$6,915 with pump/heater (2128.00.35.CC)	\$8,065 with pump/heater (2128.00.33.CC)
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,745</b> (2128.00.00.CC)	

Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40) CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options			
GH100 HANDLE - Factory installed, Acce	epts 2 handles. If orderi	ng 1, indicate installation location	Page 142
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bla	ack (JNP-BK) Wmw aw	\$815
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS			N/A
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SY	STEM - Page 143		\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	s m w mw		\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144.	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details an	d other options, see page	143
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	e page 144	\$130
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		SK60	\$805

#### **Feature Information** Undermountable

- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower  $\widehat{\mathbf{ma}}$  w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both  $\widehat{\mathbf{m}}$  &  $\widehat{\mathbf{a}}$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5  $(\widehat{mw})$  hp pump. Combines all features provided with both  $\widehat{m}$  &  $\widehat{w})$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 37 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



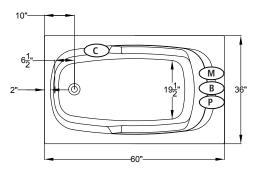
(P) Whirlpool Pump Location

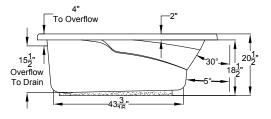
MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

 $\mathbf{C}$ Control Location

**B** Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





# JAS OTHERAPY

ľ	Designer	Col	lection
I	<b>U</b>		<u>(Гра</u>

Group BE

EM530 SL/SR

(Encore®) 60" x 36" x 20.5"

	Bath Pref	ix - (s	L) 2128 R) 2128	.4 = Skirt I .5 = Skirt	.eft Right <sup>In</sup>	with tegral Skirt
	STANDAR		PRE	MIER	SIGN	& Tile Lip ATURE
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute time</li> </ul>	r	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch C</li> <li>20-minu</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	ite timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Co</li> <li>20-minut</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Immersion</li> <li>Water Le</li> </ul>	e timer : 1 Sound
 MICROSILK®	\$ <b>5,095</b> (SL) = (2128.41.6 (SR) = (2128.51.6	51.CC) 51.CC)	\$5, (SL) = (212 (SR) = (212	625 8.41.65.CC) 28.51.65.CC)	\$6,	<b>720</b> 8.41.63.CC)
a AIRMASSEUR®	\$4,745 (SL) = (2128.41.2 (SR) = (2128.51.2		(SL) = (212 (SR) = (212	525 8.41.25.CC) 8.51.25.CC)	(SL) = (212 (SR) = (212	,
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,485 with 1-speed pum (SL) = (2128.41.1 (SR) = (2128.51.1	ւթ 11.CC) 11.CC)	with put	335 <sup>np/heater</sup> 8.41.15.CC) 8.51.15.CC)	\$6,1 with pun (SL) = (2125 (SR) = (2125	6 <b>15</b> <sup>1p/heater</sup> 8.41.13.CC) 8.51.13.CC)
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	N/A		Ν	/A	N/	Ά
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A		١	I/A	N	/A
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	N/A		Ν	I/A	N	/A
S SOAKING	(SL) = (21	28.40.00		045 (SR) :	= (2128.50.0	00.CC)
Please sp	ecify whe	n oro	lering			
	l <b>or:</b> CC= White- For color chart 8					
		coues,	see pg. 14	+9		
Bath Opt						
	actory installed, Acce	pts 2 hand	les. If orderir	ig 1, indicate inst	allation location	Page 142
GH100 HANDLE - F					Marine Com	CO1E
GH100 HANDLE - F	LOW - Page 143	White (J	NP-WT) / Bla	ick (JNP-BK)		\$815
	-	White (J	NP-WT) / Bla	ick (JNP-BK) (V		\$815 N/A
JETTED NECK PIL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JET	-			ick (JNP-BK) (V		
JETTED NECK PIL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFO	S ID IMMERSION SY IRT - Page 144	STEM - Pa		ick (JNP-BK) (V		N/A
JETTED NECK PIL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUN	S ID IMMERSION SY IRT - Page 144 IER maganin	STEM - Pa	age 143	кк (JNP-ВК) (V 8705-5		N/A \$595
JETTED NECK PIL BACK-STACK <sup>TM</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOW WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFL	s ID IMMERSION SY IRT - Page 144 I <sup>ER</sup> (m (ma) (mw) OW DRAIN KITS	STEM - Pa S (M) Polishe Polishe	age 143 (W) (MW) d Chrome d Chrome	8705-5 DDK-	1-091 PC	N/A \$595 \$620 \$360
JETTED NECK PIL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOW WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFL For color options, s	s ID IMMERSION SY IRT - Page 144 I <sup>ER</sup> (m (ma) (mw) OW DRAIN KITS	STEM - Pa S m Polishe Polishe Optiona	age 143 W MW d Chrome d Chrome al Finishes	8705-5 DDK- DDK-	1-091 PC XX	N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80
JETTED NECK PIL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOW WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFL For color options, s OTHER OPTIONS	s ID IMMERSION SY IRT - Page 144 I <sup>ER</sup> (m (ma) (mw) OW DRAIN KITS	STEM - Pro S (m) Polishe Polishe Optiona For	age 143 w mw d Chrome d Chrome al Finishes details an	8705-5 DDK- DDK- d other optic	1-091 PC XX	N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80 e 143
JETTED NECK PIL BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JET BLUETOOTH SOUN THERMO COMFO MICROSILK SHOW WAND Page 144. DESIGNER OVERFL For color options, s	S ID IMMERSION SY IRT - Page 144 ER m ma mw OW DRAIN KITS see pg. 144	STEM - Pro S (m) Polishe Polishe Optiona For	age 143 w mw d Chrome d Chrome al Finishes details an	8705-5 DDK- DDK-	1-091 PC XX	N/A \$595 \$620 \$360 Included ADD \$80

- $\textcircled{\textbf{m}}$  % (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (W) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 37 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



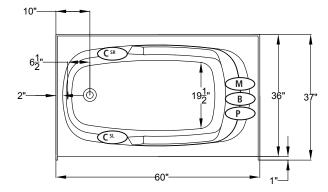
Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.

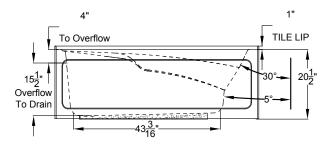
P Whirlpool Pump Location

MicroSilk® Unit Location

C Control Location B Blower Location

\*Control Keypad will be opposite the tile lip.





Designer Collection



Group BE

60" x 42" x 20.5" (Encore®)

EM535

	Bath Prefix -	2154.00	
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor
() MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,665</b> (2154.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,195</b> (2154.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,290</b> (2154.00.63.CC)
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,315</b> (2154.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,095</b> (2154.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,055</b> (2154.00.23.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,055</b> with 1-speed pump (2154.00.11.CC)	\$4,905 with pump/heater (2154.00.15.CC)	\$6,185 with pump/heater (2154.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,965</b> (2154.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,490</b> (2154.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,445</b> (2154.00.83.CC)
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,960 with 1-speed pump (2154.00.71.CC)	\$7,835 with pump/heater (2154.00.75.CC)	\$8,960 with pump/heater (2154.00.73.CC)
(aW) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,135 with 1-speed pump (2154.00.31.CC)	\$6,985 with pump/heater (2154.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,135</b> with pump/heater (2154.00.33.CC)
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,815</b> (2154.00.00.CC)	
Please sp	ecify when or	dering	

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options			
GH100 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accept	ots 2 handles. If orderir	ng 1, indicate installation location	Page 142
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bla	ack (JNP-BK) Wmw aw	\$815
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS ∭∭			N/A
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SY	STEM - Page 143		\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	s m w mw		\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144.	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details an	d other options, see page	143
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	e page 144	\$130
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		SK60	\$805

#### **Feature Information** Undermountable

- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 42 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- $\langle \overline{W} \rangle$  Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 37 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (ma) w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5  $(\widehat{mw})$  hp pump. Combines all features provided with both  $(\widehat{m})$  &  $(\widehat{w})$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 37 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater.  $(\widetilde{aw})$  Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{a})$  &  $\widetilde{w}$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

nsult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. | Operating Cap: 44 U.S. Gal. | 120V, 20A (US)



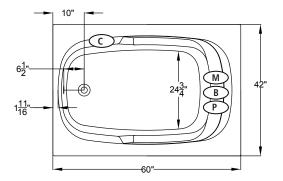
(P) Whirlpool Pump Location

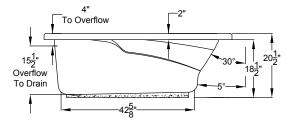
MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

 $\mathbf{C}$ Control Location

**B** Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths with SK60 skirt. See page 145 for remote blower mounting





# HYDROTHERAPY

<b>Designer Collection</b>	n
----------------------------	---

Group BE

#### 66" x 36" x 20.5" (Encore<sup>®</sup>)

**EM553** 

	Bath Prefix - :	2146.00	
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor
(M) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,630</b> (2146.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,160</b> (2146.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,255</b> (2146.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,280</b> (2146.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,060</b> (2146.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,020</b> (2146.00.23.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,020</b> with 1-speed pump (2146.00.11.CC)	\$4,870 with pump/heater (2146.00.15.CC)	\$6,150 with pump/heater (2146.00.13.CC)
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,930</b> (2146.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,455</b> (2146.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,410</b> (2146.00.83.CC)
(TW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,925 with 1-speed pump (2146.00.71.CC) NOTE: Equipment may exten	\$7,800 with pump/heater (2146.00.75.CC) ad beyond the perimeter of the bath	\$8,925 with pump/heater (2146.00.73.CC) Consult factory for details.
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,100</b> with 1-speed pump (2146.00.31.CC)	\$6,950 with pump/heater (2146.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,100</b> with pump/heater (2146.00.33.CC)
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,780</b> (2146.00.00.CC)	

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

-				
GH100 HANDLE - Factory installed, Acce	epts 2 handles. If order	ing 1, indicate installation location	n Page 142	
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bla	ack (JNP-BK) WMW aw	\$815	
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (W)(m)(W)			N/A	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143 \$595				
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144         S         M         MW         \$620				
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included	
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80	
OTHER OPTIONS	For details an	d other options, see page	e 143	
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	e page 144	\$130	
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		SK66	\$805	

Feature Information	Undermountable	
) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit		
(a) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blow	er w/ heater	
W Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pur	p unit indicated.	
Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically loca (ma) w/ heater. Combines all features provided with b Premier or Signature baths, respectively.		
Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSil hp pump. Combines all features provided m h b Premier or Signature baths, respectively.		
Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 39 air je aw Combines all features provided with both (a)& ( baths, respectively.		
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.	Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)

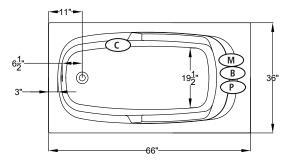
#### (P) Whirlpool Pump Location

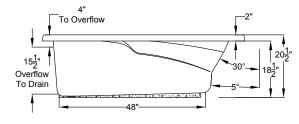
MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

C Control Location

B Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths with SK66 skirts. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.







Group BE

(Encore®) 72" x 36" x 20.5"

**EM630** 

		<b>ix -</b> 21				
	STANDAR • 120V • Touch Control • 20-minute time	r	PRE • 120V • Touch C • 20-minu • Ozone • LED Light	ite timer	SIGNA • 120V • Digital Co • 20-minute • Ozone • LED Light • Bluetooth Immersion • Water Leo	ntrol e timer Sound
 MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,690</b> (2130.00.61.0	-0		<b>220</b> 0.65.CC)	• Water Lev \$6,3 (2130.0	315
	\$4,340 (2130.00.21.0		\$5,	<b>120</b>	(2130.00 \$ <b>6,0</b> (2130.00	080
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,080 with 1-speed pun (2130.00.11.0	np	<b>\$4,</b> with pu	930 mp/heater 0.15.CC)	(2130.04 \$6,2 with pum (2130.00	210 p/heater
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,990</b> (2130.00.81.0	cc)		<b>515</b> 00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,4</b> (2130.0	
(TW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,985 with 1-speed pur (2130.00.71. NOTE: Equipment	CC)	with pu (2130.	860 ump/heater 00.75.CC) erimeter of the bath	(2130.0	p/heater
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,160</b> with 1-speed pun (2130.00.31.0		with pu	<b>010</b> mp/heater 0.35.CC)	<b>\$8,</b> with pum (2130.00	p/heater
S SOAKING				<b>840</b> 0.00.CC)		
Please sr	ecify whe	n ord	erina			
Standard Co	<b>lor:</b> CC= White-'	WT (01), E	Bisquite-			
Bath Opt			ee pg			
- H100 HANDLE - F	actory installed, Accer	ots 2 handles	s. If orderin	g 1, indicate insta	Ilation location	Page 142
IETTED NECK PI	LLOW - Page 143	White (JNI	P-WT) / Bla	nck (JNP-BK) (W	) mw aw	\$815
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JE	rs www			~		N/A
BLUETOOTH SOU	ND IMMERSION SY	STEM - Pag	ge 143			\$595
HERMO COMFO		s m (v	v) mw)			\$620
	/ER mma mw	Polished	Chrome	8705-5	1-091	\$360
WICROSILK SHOV WAND Page 144		Polished		DDK-	DC	
ESIGNER OVERF	LOW DRAIN KITS					Included
ESIGNER OVERF or color options,		Optional	Finishes	DDK-	ХХ	ADD \$80
ESIGNER OVERF or color options,		Optional For d	Finishes etails an	DDK- d other optio	ХХ	ADD \$80
ESIGNER OVERF or color options, THER OPTIONS ILE FLANGE KIT	see pg. 144	Optional For d	Finishes etails an	DDK-	ХХ	ADD \$80
ESIGNER OVERF or color options, DTHER OPTIONS ILE FLANGE KIT ATERAL SKIRT - I	see pg. 144 Pages 146	Optional I For d For d	Finishes etails an	DDK- d other optio e page 144 SK72	<b>XX</b> ns, see page	ADD \$80 143 \$130
ESIGNER OVERF or color options, THER OPTIONS LE FLANGE KIT ATERAL SKIRT - I Feature I	Pages 146	Optional For d For d	Finishes letails an etails see	DDK- d other optio e page 144	<b>XX</b> ns, see page	ADD \$80 143 \$130
SIGNER OVERF r color options, THER OPTIONS LE FLANGE KIT TTERAL SKIRT - I TTERAL SKIRT - I TO Includes 1 M	see pg. 144 Pages 146 <b>nformatio</b> dicroSilk delivery po	Optional I For d For d To n	Finishes letails an etails see k unit	DDK- d other optio page 144 SK72 Undermot	<b>XX</b> ns, see page	ADD \$80 143 \$130
SIGNER OVERF r color options, THER OPTIONS LE FLANGE KIT TTERAL SKIRT - I TTERAL SKIRT - I TO Includes 1 M	Pages 146	Optional I For d For d To n	Finishes letails an etails see k unit	DDK- d other optio page 144 SK72 Undermot	<b>XX</b> ns, see page	ADD \$80 143 \$130
DESIGNER OVERF or color options, DTHER OPTIONS TILE FLANGE KIT ATERAL SKIRT - I Feature I (m) Includes 1 N (a) Includes 42	see pg. 144 Pages 146 <b>nformatio</b> dicroSilk delivery po	Optional I For d For d For d rt, MicroSil d air jets, 1h	Finishes letails an etails see k unit np blower	DDK- d other optio e page 144 SK72 Undermou	<b>XX</b> ns, see page	ADD \$80 143 \$130
Annual 1 age 1 age     Annual 1 age 1 age     Annual	see pg. 144 Pages 146 <b>Informatio</b> AicroSilk delivery po strategically located djustable jets and 2 AicroSilk delivery p eater. Combines all ignature baths, resp	Optional For d For d To d N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Finishes letails an etails see k unit np blower vith pump utegically l ovided with	DDK- d other optio e page 144 SK72 Undermou w/ heater unit indicated. ocated air jets; n both(m) &(a)	xx ns, see page <b>intable</b> MicroSilk unit equipped Stan	ADD \$80 143 \$130 \$805
ESIGNER OVERF COLOR OVERF THER OPTIONS ILE FLANGE KIT ATERAL SKIRT - 1 TATERAL SKIRT - 1 TATERAL SKIRT - 1 TATERAL SKIRT - 1 M Includes 1 M a Includes 42 W Includes 42 W Includes 42 W Includes 42 M Includes 5 a Includes 5 a NW hp pump.	see pg. 144 Pages 146 <b>Informatio</b> AlicroSilk delivery po strategically located djustable jets and 2 AlicroSilk delivery p eater. Combines all	Optional For d For d For d n n rt, Microsiil a air jets, 1h foot jets w foot jets w ort, 37 stra features pro- cectively. t jets and 1 es provided	Finishes letails an etails see k unit np blower vith pump utegically l ovided with MicroSilk	DDK- d other optio e page 144 SK72 Undermou w/ heater unit indicated. occated air jets; n both(m) &(a) delivery port: N	xx ns, see page untable MicroSilk unit equipped Stan AicroSilk unit;	ADD \$80 143 \$130 \$805 ; 1hp dard,

 $(\widehat{aw})$  Combines all features provided with both  $(\widehat{a})$  &  $(\widehat{w})$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature



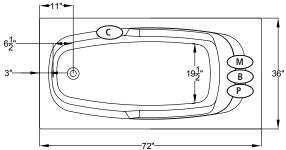


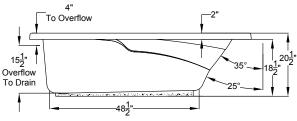
(M) MicroSilk® Unit Location

Control Location

Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths with SK72 skirts. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice. Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

baths, respectively

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

# **Designer Collection**

Group BE

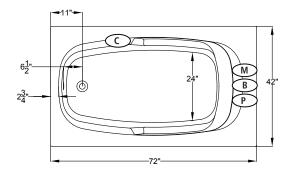
#### (Encore®) 72" x 42" x 20.5"

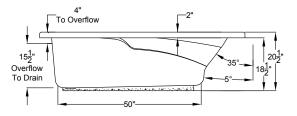
**EM635** 

6	
. 0	

$\bigcirc$	Whirlpool Pump Location
$\bigcirc$	Control Location
B	Blower Location

MicroSilk® Unit Location





	Bath Prefix - 2155.00				
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE		
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor		
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,785</b> (2155.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,315</b> (2155.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,410</b> (2155.00.63.CC)		
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,435</b> (2155.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,215</b> (2155.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,175</b> (2155.00.23.CC)		
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,175</b> with 1-speed pump (2155.00.11.CC)	\$5,025 with pump/heater (2155.00.15.CC)	\$6,305 with pump/heater (2155.00.13.CC)		
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,085</b> (2155.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,610</b> (2155.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,565</b> (2155.00.83.CC)		
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,080 with 1-speed pump (2155.00.71.CC)	\$7,955 \$9,080 with pump/heater (2155.00.75.CC) (2155.00.73.CC)			
aw Airmasseur® Whirlpool	\$6,255 with 1-speed pump (2155.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,105</b> with pump/heater (2155.00.35.CC)	\$8,255 with pump/heater (2155.00.33.CC)		
S SOAKING	<b>\$1,935</b> (2155.00.00.CC)				
Please specify when ordering					
• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149					

#### **Bath Options**

GH100 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) () () () () () () () () () () () () ()				
BACK-STACK™ JETS ŴŴŴ			N/A	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (M) (M)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144	Polished Chrome 8705-51-091		\$360	
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included	
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80	
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	\$130		
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		\$805		

# Feature Information Undermountable (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit (a) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater (m) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated. Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (m) w/ heater. (m) NetroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (m) w/ heater. (m) heatures provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. (a) Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively. Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. (a) Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 49 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 2189.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER SIGNATU		
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
() MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,190</b> (2189.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,720</b> (2189.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,815</b> (2189.00.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,840</b> (2189.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,620</b> (2189.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,580</b> (2189.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,880 with 1-speed pump (2189.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,730</b> with pump/heater (2189.00.15.CC)	\$7,010 with pump/heater (2189.00.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,490</b> (2189.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,015</b> (2189.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,970</b> (2189.00.83.CC)	
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A	
(aW) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,960 with 1-speed pump (2189.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,810</b> with pump/heater (2189.00.35.CC)	\$8,960 with pump/heater (2189.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$2,340</b> (2189.00.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options			
ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed.			
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK)			\$815
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS ŴmW aw			Included
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (M) (MW)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
For color options, see pg. 144	<b>Optional Finishes</b>	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		143
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 \$13		\$130
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	SK60 \$805		\$805

Undermountable

#### Feature Information

- M Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- W Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 4 Back-Stack  $\ensuremath{^{\rm TM}}$  jets, with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (ma) w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, 4 Back-Stack<sup>TM</sup> jets and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp ( $\widehat{aw}$ ) blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both ( $\widehat{a}$ ) & ( $\widehat{w}$ ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 32 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



- (Included) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (mW) (aw)
- P Whirlpool Pump Location

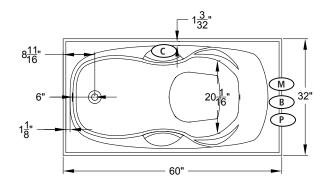
C Control Location

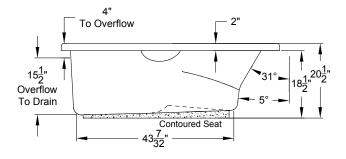
16

**B** Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMaseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location





## JASOTHERN,

## **Designer Collection**

Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 2182.00				
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE		
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor		
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,300</b> (2182.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,830</b> (2182.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,925</b> (2182.00.63.CC)		
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,950</b> (2182.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,730</b> (2182.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,690</b> (2182.00.23.CC)		
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,990</b> with 1-speed pump (2182.00.11.CC)	<b>\$5,840</b> with pump/heater (2182.00.15.CC)	\$7,120 with pump/heater (2182.00.13.CC)		
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,600</b> (2182.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,125</b> (2182.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,080</b> (2182.00.83.CC)		
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,895 with 1-speed pump (2182.00.71.CC) NOTE: Equipment may exten	\$8,770 with pump/heater (2182.00.75.CC) ad beyond the perimeter of the bath	\$9,895 with pump/heater (2182.00.73.CC) . Consult factory for details.		
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,070 with 1-speed pump (2182.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,920</b> with pump/heater (2182.00.35.CC)	<b>\$9,070</b> with pump/heater (2182.00.33.CC)		
S SOAKING					
Please specify when ordering					
• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149					
Bath Options					

Bath Options					
ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed.					
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) () () () () () () () () () () () () ()					
BACK-STACK™ JETS ()) (m) (aw)			Included		
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143					
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (W) (m)					
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360		
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included		
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80		
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143				
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	\$130			
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		SK66	\$805		

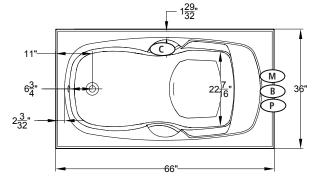
Feature Information Undermountable					
M Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit					
(a) Includes 46 strategically located air jets, 1hp blowe	r w/ heater				
W Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 4 Back-S	tack <sup>™</sup> jets, with pump unit ir	ndicated.			
Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 41 strategically loca (ma) w/ heater. Combines all features provided with bo Premier or Signature baths, respectively.					
Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, 4 Back-Stack <sup>TM</sup> jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery $\widetilde{(mw)}$ port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both $(m)$ & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.					
Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, 4 Back-Stack <sup>™</sup> jets, and 41 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp aww blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.					
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.	Operating Cap: 47 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)			

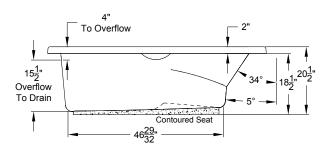




P Whirlpool Pump Location
 C Control Location
 B Blower Location

M MicroSilk® Unit Location





Designer Collection



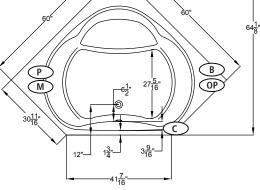
Group BE

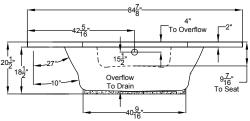
(Flora®) 60" x 60" x 20.5"

FL550

(	Bath Pref	ix - 2	106.00				
	STANDAF			MIER	SIGNA	TURE	
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute time		<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch C</li> <li>20-minu</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	Control ute timer	120V     Digital Co     20-minute     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth     Immersion     Water Lev	ntrol e timer Sound	
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,345</b> (2106.00.61.			, <b>875</b> 00.65.CC)	\$6,9		
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,995</b> (2106.00.21			, <b>775</b> .00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,</b> (2106.0	<b>735</b> 0.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,735 with 1-speed pu (2106.00.11	mp	with p	<b>,585</b> ump/heater .00.15.CC)		<b>865</b> <sup>np/heater</sup> 0.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,645</b> (2106.00.81.		\$8	<b>,170</b> 00.85.CC)	\$9,		
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,640</b> with 1-speed pu (2106.00.71.	mp	with p	5 <b>,515</b> ump/heater .00.75.CC)		5 <b>40</b> np/heater 0.73.CC)	
(aW) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,815 with 1-speed pu (2106.00.31.	mp	with p	<b>,665</b> ump/heater 00.35.CC)	\$8,8 with pun (2106.00	np/heater	••••
S SOAKING				<b>,495</b> 00.00.CC)	l		
Please sp	ecify whe	n ord	lerina				
	lor: CC= White-			BO (40)			B Blo
	For color chart 8						OP Op
Bath Opt	ions						pu
ACRYLIC HANDLE	E					N/A	
JETTED NECK PI	LLOW - Page 143	White (JI	NP-WT) / Bla	ack (JNP-BK) 🕐	) mw aw	\$815	
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JET	rs www					\$670	
BLUETOOTH SOUL	ND IMMERSION SY	STEM - Pa	age 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFO		<u>s</u> m	w mw			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOW WAND Page 144	r.		d Chrome	8705-5		\$360	
DESIGNER OVERF For color options,			d Chrome Il Finishes	DDK- DDK-		ADD \$80	
OTHER OPTIONS	15			d other optio			
TILE FLANGE KIT				e page 144	-,	\$130	
LATERAL SKIRT -	Pages 146					N/A	
Feature I	nformatio	n –		Undermo	untable		
~	AicroSilk delivery po		ilk unit				
				w/ heater			
<ul> <li>(a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater</li> <li>(w) Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.</li> </ul>							
(ma) blower w/h	$\overbrace{\mbox{max}}^{\mbox{max}} \mbox{Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (\widehat{\mbox{m}}) & (\widehat{\mbox{m}}) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.$						2
(mw) Combines a	adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. all features provided with both $\textcircled{m}$ & $\textcircled{w}$ equipped Standard, Premier or baths, respectively.						
	is 6 adjustable jets and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines ures provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, ively.						
Consult Spec Sheet	on website for Box	ed Weight	& Cube.	Operating Cap: !	58 U.S. Gal. 12	20V, 20A (US)	ļ
	ORDER D	ESK:	Phone:	800.255	.5766 •	Fax: 50	1.771.2333









Designe	r Col	lection

Group BE

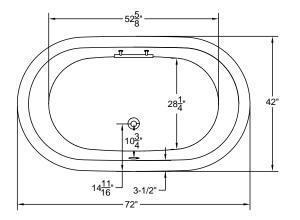
### **IC635P** 72" x 42" x 23"

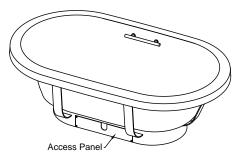
#### Bath Prefix - 2171.00

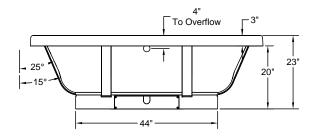
DC		
	<b>SOAKING</b> Individually cartoned. Made of translucent acrylic with stainless steel support structure and a coordinating metal grip handle. This bath includes a chromatherapy system featuring synchronized LED lights and an exposed overflow drain.	\$14,620
	with satin chrome drain and frame: (2171.00.00.CC.SC)	

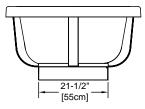


Feature Information					
Fitted Lumbar Support			oom for two		
LED Chromatherapy Light System		• M	1etal grip handle (GH30	0)	
Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal.	Boxed Weig	ght: 200 lbs	s. Boxed Cube: 48 ft	3	









Group BE

	Bath Prefix -	2188.00	
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,500</b> (2188.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,030</b> (2188.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,125</b> (2188.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,150</b> (2188.00.21.CC)	<b>\$4,930</b> (2188.00.25.CC)	<b>\$5,890</b> (2188.00.23.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	\$3,890 with 1-speed pump (2188.00.11.CC)	\$4,740 with pump/heater (2188.00.15.CC)	\$6,020 with pump/heater (2188.00.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,800</b> (2188.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,325</b> (2188.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,280</b> (2188.00.83.CC)
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(aw) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$5,970</b> with 1-speed pump (2188.00.31.CC)	\$6,820 with pump/heater (2188.00.35.CC)	\$7,970 with pump/heater (2188.00.33.CC)
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,650</b> (2188.00.00.CC)	

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options					
GH400 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142					
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bla	ack (JNP-BK) 🛞	\$815		
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS			N/A		
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SY	BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143 \$595				
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	s m w mw		\$620		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144.	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360		
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included		
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX					
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143				
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 \$130				
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		SK60	\$805		

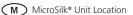
#### **Feature Information** Undermountable (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

- Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.  $(\mathbf{W})$
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower  $(\widetilde{ma})$  w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{m})$  & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. (aw) Combines all features provided with both  $(a) \otimes (w)$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



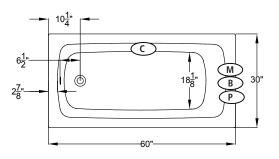


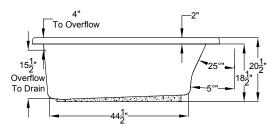


 $\mathbf{C}$ **Control Location** 

(B)

Blower Location \*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





## DROTHERAP

Designer	Col	lection
----------	-----	---------

Group BE

	I KATO PROTIV -	(SL) 2188.4 = Skirt (SR) 2188.5 = Skirt	IIILEUI di SKILL
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor
m	\$4,800	\$5,330	\$6,425
MICROSILK®	(SL) = (2188.40.61.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.61.CC)	(SL) = (2188.40.65.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.65.CC)	(SL) = (2188.40.63.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,450</b> (SL) = (2188.40.21.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.21.CC)	<b>\$5,230</b> (SL) = (2188.40.25.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.25.CC)	<b>\$6,190</b> (SL) = (2188.40.23.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.23.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,190</b> with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2188.40.11.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.11.CC)	\$5,040 with pump/heater (SL) = (2188.40.15.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.15.CC)	\$6,320 with pump/heater (SL) = (2188.40.13.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.13.CC)
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	N/A	N/A	N/A
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(aw) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,270 with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2188.40.31.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.31.CC)	\$7,120 with pump/heater (SL) = (2188.40.35.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.35.CC)	<b>\$8,270</b> with pump/heater (SL) = (2188.40.33.CC) (SR) = (2188.50.33.CC)
S SOAKING	(SL) = (2188	<b>\$1,950</b> 3.40.00.CC) (SR) = (2	188.50.00.CC)

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

GH400 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142					
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bla	ack (JNP-BK) 🛞	\$815		
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS			N/A		
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143					
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (W) (m)					
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	\$360			
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome DDK-PC					
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80		
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143				
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	N/A			
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	<b>RP60</b> \$200				

#### **Feature Information**

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.  $(\mathbf{W})$

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater.  $(\widehat{aw})$  Combines all features provided with both  $(\widehat{a})$  & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



**End-Access Required.** Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.

(P) Whirlpool Pump Location

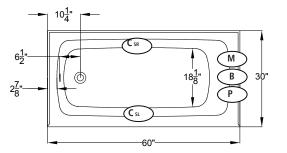
MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

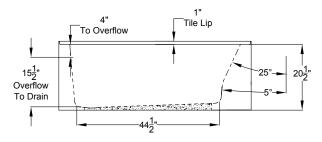
Control Location  $\bigcirc$ В

Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

\*\*Control Keypad will be opposite tile lip.





## JAS OTHERAPY

### **Designer Collection**

Group BE

#### **KT527** 60" x 32" x 20.5"

	Bath Prefix - 2190.00				
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE		
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor		
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,520</b> (2190.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,050</b> (2190.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,145</b> (2190.00.63.CC)		
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,170</b> (2190.00.21.CC)	<b>\$4,950</b> (2190.00.25.CC)	<b>\$5,910</b> (2190.00.23.CC)		
W WHIRLPOOL	\$3,910 with 1-speed pump (2190.00.11.CC)	\$4,760 with pump/heater (2190.00.15.CC)	\$6,040 with pump/heater (2190.00.13.CC)		
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,820</b> (2190.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,345</b> (2190.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,300</b> (2190.00.83.CC)		
MICROSILK <sup>®</sup> WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A		
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$5,990 with 1-speed pump (2190.00.31.CC)	\$6,840 with pump/heater (2190.00.35.CC)	\$7,990 with pump/heater (2190.00.33.CC)		
S SOAKING	<b>\$1,670</b> (2190.00.00.CC)				
Please sp	Please specify when ordering				

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options					
GH400 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142					
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (W) \$815				
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS			N/A		
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595		
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (m)					
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144.	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360		
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included		
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX					
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143				
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 \$13				
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	<b>SK60</b> \$805				

## Feature Information Undermountable (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

- $(\overline{W})$  Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- $\overbrace{\texttt{main}}^{\text{Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 33 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower \\ \overbrace{\texttt{main}}^{\text{main}} w/ \text{ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.}$
- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. (a) Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



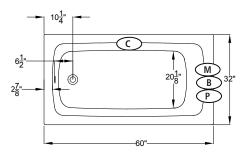


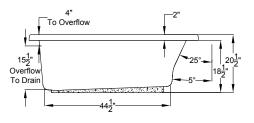


C Control Location

B

Blower Location \*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





## DROTHERAPY

## Designer Collection

Group BE



	Bath Prefix - (SL) 2190.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 2190.5 = Skirt Right			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,820</b> (SL) = (2190.40.61.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.61.CC)	<b>\$5,350</b> (SL) = (2190.40.65.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.65.CC)	<b>\$6,445</b> (SL) = (2190.40.63.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,470</b> (SL) = (2190.40.21.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.21.CC)	<b>\$5,250</b> (SL) = (2190.40.25.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.25.CC)	<b>\$6,210</b> (SL) = (2190.40.23.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,210 with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2190.40.11.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.11.CC)	\$5,060 with pump/heater (SL) = (2190.40.15.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.15.CC)	\$6,340 with pump/heater (SL) = (2190.40.13.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.13.CC)	
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A	
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,290 with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2190.40.31.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.31.CC)	<b>\$7,140</b> with pump/heater (SL) = (2190.40.35.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.35.CC)	\$8,290 with pump/heater (SL) = (2190.40.33.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.33.CC)	
(S) SOAKING (SL) = (2190.40.00.CC) (SR) = (2190.50.00.CC)				
Please specify when ordering				
• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149				
Bath Options				

Bath Options				
GH400 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) W			\$815	
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS			N/A	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (W) (m)(W)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (mma) (mw)	MICROSILK SHOWER Max			
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome DDK-PC				
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX				
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details se	N/A		
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	<b>RP60</b> \$200			

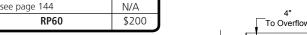
#### **Feature Information**

(m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

- (a) Includes 38 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- W Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 33 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. (a) Combines all features provided with both (a) (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.



End-Access Required. Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.

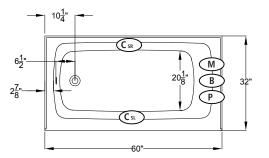


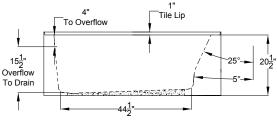


Control Location  $\bigcirc$ В

Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice. Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

## JASOTHERAPY

### **Designer Collection**

Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 2197.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
(M) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,595</b> (2197.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,125</b> (2197.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,220</b> (2190.00.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,245</b> (2197.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,025</b> (2197.00.25.CC)	<b>\$5,985</b> (2197.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$3,985 with 1-speed pump (2197.00.11.CC)	\$4,835 with pump/heater (2197.00.15.CC)	\$6,115 with pump/heater (2197.00.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,895</b> (2197.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,420</b> (2197.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,375</b> (2197.00.83.CC)	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,890</b> (2197.00.71.CC)	<b>\$7,765</b> (2197.00.75.CC)	<b>\$8,890</b> (2197.00.73.CC)	
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,065 with 1-speed pump (2197.00.31.CC)	\$6,915 with pump/heater (2197.00.35.CC)	\$8,065 with pump/heater (2197.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,745</b> (2197.00.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options				
GH400 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) @mw@aw \$815				
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (W) (m)(W) \$670				
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143 \$5			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	s m w mw		\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144.	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included	
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80	
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 \$130			
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	<b>SK60</b> \$805			

## Feature Information Undermountable (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit (a) Includes 42 strategically located air jets, 1 hp blower w/ heater (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated. Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 37 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1 hp (m) blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard,

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 ( $\widehat{\mathbf{m}}$ ) hp pump. Combines all features provided with both ( $\widehat{\mathbf{m}}$ ) & ( $\widehat{\mathbf{w}}$ ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 toot jets, and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. (a) Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

#### Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. | Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal. | 120V, 20A (US)



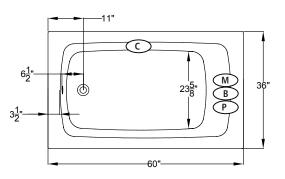


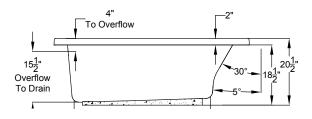
(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on () () ()



MicroSilk® Unit Location MicroSilk® Unit Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





## DROTHERAPY

## Designer Collection KT530 SL/SR

Group BE

		(SL) 2197.4 = Skirt Lef (SR) 2197.5 = Skirt Rig		
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,895</b> (SL) = (2197.40.61.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.61.CC)	<b>\$5,425</b> (SL) = (2197.40.65.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.65.CC)	<b>\$6,520</b> (SL) = (2197.40.63.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,545</b> (SL) = (2197.40.21.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.21.CC)	<b>\$5,325</b> (SL) = (2197.40.25.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.25.CC)	<b>\$6,285</b> (SL) = (2197.40.23.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,285 with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2197.40.11.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.11.CC)	\$5,135 with pump/heater (SL) = (2197.40.15.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.15.CC)	\$6,415 with pump/heater (SL) = (2197.40.13.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.13.CC)	
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A	
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,365 with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2197.40.31.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.31.CC)	\$7,215 with pump/heater (SL) = (2197.40.35.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.35.CC)	\$8,365 with pump/heater (SL) = (2197.40.33.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.33.CC)	
S SOAKING	<b>\$2,045</b> (SL) = (2197.40.00.CC) (SR) = (2197.50.00.CC)			
Place specify when ordering				

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

GH400 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) () () () () () () () () () () () () ()			\$815	
BACK-STACK™ JETS (w) (mw)			\$670	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (M) (MW)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144.	Polished Chrome	\$360		
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included	
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80	
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	N/A		
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		RP60		

#### **Feature Information**

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 42 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.  $(\mathbf{W})$

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 37 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater.  $(\widetilde{aw})$  Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{a})$  & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



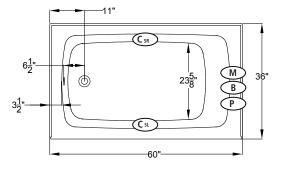
**End-Access Required.** Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.

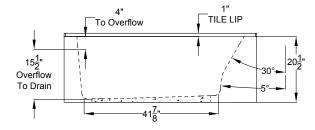


В

Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.







Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 2187.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
() MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,630</b> (2187.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,160</b> (2187.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,255</b> (2187.00.63.CC)	
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,280</b> (2187.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,060</b> (2187.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,020</b> (2187.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,020 with 1-speed pump (2187.00.11.CC)	<b>\$4,870</b> with pump/heater (2187.00.15.CC)	\$6,150 with pump/heater (2187.00.13.CC)	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,930</b> (2187.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,455</b> (2187.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,410</b> (2187.00.83.CC)	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,925 with 1-speed pump (2187.00.71.CC) NOTE: Equipment may exten	\$7,800 with pump/heater (2187.00.75.CC) d beyond the perimeter of the bath	\$8,925 with pump/heater (2187.00.73.CC) . Consult factory for details.	
(aW) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$6,100</b> with 1-speed pump (2187.00.31.CC)	<b>\$6,950</b> with pump/heater (2187.00.35.CC)	<b>\$8,100</b> with pump/heater (2187.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING	\$1,780 (2187.00.00.CC)			
Please specify when ordering				

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). POPULAR CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options				
GH400 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accept	ots 2 handles. If orderin	g 1, indicate installation location	Page 142	
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) () () () () () () () () () () () () ()				
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (W) (mW)			\$670	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	s m w mw		\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (m) (m)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included	
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX				
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	\$130		
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	SK66 \$805			

#### Feature Information Undermountable

(m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

(a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater

(w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 35 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp mablower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both m&a equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5  $\widetilde{\mathbf{m}}$  hp pump. Combines all features provided with both  $\widehat{\mathbf{m}}$  &  $\widehat{\mathbf{w}}$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 toot jets, and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. (a) Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. | Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal. | 120V, 20A (US)

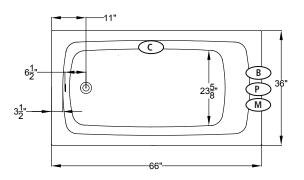


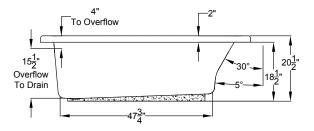
- (Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on W mW
- P Whirlpool Pump Location

MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

C Control Location B Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





## JAS OTHERAPY

## Designer Collection

Group BE

		(SL) 2187.4 = Skirt (SR) 2187.5 = Skirt		
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
() MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,930</b> (SL) = (2187.40.61.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.61.CC)	<b>\$5,460</b> (SL) = (2187.40.65.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.65.CC)	<b>\$6,555</b> (SL) = (2187.40.63.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.63.CC)	
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,580</b> (SL) = (2187.40.21.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.21.CC)	<b>\$5,360</b> (SL) = (2187.40.25.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.25.CC)	<b>\$6,320</b> (SL) = (2187.40.23.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,320</b> with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2187.40.11.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.11.CC)	\$5,170 with pump/heater (SL) = (2187.40.15.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.15.CC)	\$6,450 with pump/heater (SL) = (2187.40.13.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.13.CC)	
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A	
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,400 with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2187.40.31.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.31.CC)	\$7,250 with pump/heater (SL) = (2187.40.35.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.35.CC)	\$8,400 with pump/heater (SL) = (2187.40.33.CC) (SR) = (2187.50.33.CC)	
S SOAKING	(SL) = (2187.4	<b>\$2,080</b> 40.00.CC) (SR) = (21	87.50.00.CC)	
Please specify when ordering				

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

GH400 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) () () () () () () () () () () () () ()			\$815	
BACK-STACK™ JETS Ŵ mw			\$670	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	\$360		
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included	
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80	
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	N/A		
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		RP66	\$200	

#### **Feature Information**

 $\textcircled{\textbf{m}}$  % (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.

- (a) Includes 40 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- $_{\rm (W)}$  Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 35 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater.  $(\widetilde{aW})$  Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{a}) \& (\widetilde{w})$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.



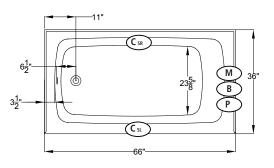
End-Access Required. Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.

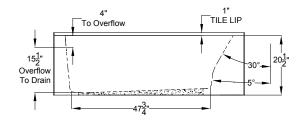


Blower Location

B

\*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice. Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Group BE

	Bath Prefix -2198.00				
	STANDARD	PRE	MIER	SIGNA	TURE
	• 120V • Touch Control • 20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch C</li> <li>20-minu</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	ite timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Co</li> <li>20-minute</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth Immersion</li> <li>Water Lev</li> </ul>	e timer Sound
m	\$4,690		220	\$6,3	
MICROSILK® (a) AIRMASSEUR®	(2198.00.61.CC) <b>\$4,340</b> (2198.00.21.CC)	\$5,	0.65.CC) <b>120</b> 0.25.CC)	(2198.00 <b>\$6,0</b> (2198.00	80
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,080 with 1-speed pump (2198.00.11.CC)	with pun	<b>930</b> np/heater 0.15.CC)	<b>\$6,2</b> with pump (2198.00	/heater
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$6,990</b> (2198.00.81.CC)		<b>515</b> 00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,4</b> (2198.00	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,985 with 1-speed pump (2198.00.71.CC) NOTE: Equipment may exten	with pú (2198.0	860 mp/heater 0.75.CC) erimeter of the ba	\$8,9 with pum (2198.00 th. Consult factory f	p/heater .73.CC)
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,160 with 1-speed pump (2198.00.31.CC)	with pun	010 1p/heater 0.35.CC)	\$8,1 with pump (2198.00	/heater
S SOAKING			<b>840</b> 0.00.CC)		
Please sp	ecify when or	dering			
	lor: CC= White-WT (01 For color chart & codes		• • •		
Bath Opt	tions				
GH400 HANDLE -	Factory installed, Accepts 2 har	ndles. If orderi	ng 1, indicate in	stallation location	Page 142
JETTED NECK PI	LLOW - Page 143 White (	(JNP-WT) / Bla	ack (JNP-BK) (	wmwaw	\$815
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS W mW \$670					\$670
	BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143 \$595				
BLUETOOTH SOU	ND IMMERSION SYSTEM - I	Page 143			
THERMO COMFO		<u> </u>			\$595 \$620



Feature Information Undermountable

m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit

DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144

LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146

OTHER OPTIONS

TILE FLANGE KIT

- (a) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- W Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp

   blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & a) equipped Standard,

   Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Polished Chrome

**Optional Finishes** 

For details see page 144

DDK-PC

DDK-XX

For details and other options, see page 143

SK72

Included

ADD \$80

\$130

\$805

- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5  $\widetilde{(W)}$  hp pump. Combines all features provided with both  $(\widehat{(W)} & \widehat{(W)}$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. (aw) Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 50 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

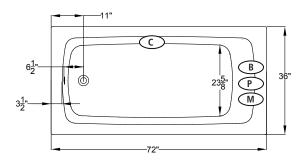


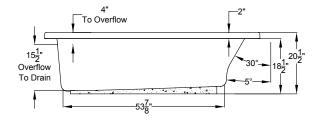
- (Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets on (W) (mW) ⓒ
- P Whirlpool Pump Location

MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

C Control Location

B Blower Location \*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk<sup>®</sup>-AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





## JASOTHERNOW

## Designer Collection

Group BE

	Bath Prefix -	(SL) 2198.4 = Skirt (SR) 2198.5 = Skirt	Left Integral Skirt Right & Tile Lip
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,990</b> (SL) = (2198.40.61.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.61.CC)	<b>\$5,520</b> (SL) = (2198.40.65.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.65.CC)	<b>\$6,615</b> (SL) = (2198.40.63.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,640</b> (SL) = (2198.40.21.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.21.CC)	<b>\$5,420</b> (SL) = (2198.40.25.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.25.CC)	<b>\$6,380</b> (SL) = (2198.40.23.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.23.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,380 with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2198.40.11.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.11.CC)	\$5,230 with pump/heater (SL) = (2198.40.15.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.15.CC)	\$6,510 with pump/heater (SL) = (2198.40.13.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.13.CC)
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	N/A	N/A	N/A
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,460 with 1-speed pump (SL) = (2198.40.31.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.31.CC)	\$7,310 with pump/heater (SL) = (2198.40.35.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.35.CC)	\$8,460 with pump/heater (SL) = (2198.40.33.CC) (SR) = (2198.50.33.CC)
S SOAKING	(SL) = (2198.4	<b>\$2,140</b> 40.00.CC) (SR) = (21	98.50.00.CC)
Please sp	ecify when or	dering	

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

GH400 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142					
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bla	ack (JNP-BK) Wmw aw	\$815		
BACK-STACK™ JETS (W) (mW)			\$670		
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595		
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (W) (mW)			\$620		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	\$360			
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome DDK-PC					
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80		
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143				
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144 N/A				
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		RP72	<b>RP72</b> \$200		

#### **Feature Information**

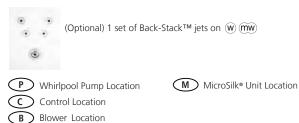
- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- $(\widehat{w})$  Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.

Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. (a) Combines all features provided with both (a) (b) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

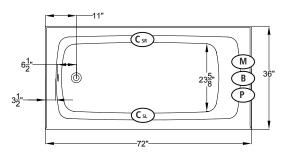


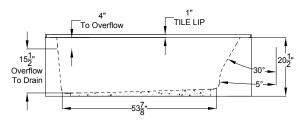


#### End-Access Required. Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.



\*Blower must be remote mounted on Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.





Designer Collection

## JASSOTHERNAPY

### **Designer Collection**

Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 2167.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
() MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,445</b> (2167.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,975</b> (2167.00.65.CC)	<b>\$7,070</b> (2167.00.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$5,095</b> (2167.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,875</b> (2167.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,835</b> (2167.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$5,435</b> with 1-speed pump (2167.00.11.CC)	<b>\$6,285</b> with pump/heater (2167.00.15.CC)	\$7,565 with pump/heater (2167.00.13.CC)	
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,745</b> (2167.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,270</b> (2167.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,225</b> (2167.00.83.CC)	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$8,340</b> with 1-speed pump (2167.00.71.CC)	<b>\$9,215</b> with pump/heater (2167.00.75.CC)	\$10,340 with pump/heater (2167.00.73.CC)	
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,515</b> with 1-speed pump (2167.00.31.CC)	\$8,365 with pump/heater (2167.00.35.CC)	<b>\$9,515</b> with pump/heater (2167.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$2,595</b> (2167.00.00.CC)		
Please sp	ecify when or	dering		
	lor: CC= White-WT (01 For color chart & codes,			
Bath Opt	ions			

Datil Options			
ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed.			
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) () () () () () () () () () () () () ()			
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (W)(m)(aw)			Included
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (M) (MW)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	\$360	
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	N/A	
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146			N/A

#### **Feature Information**

- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- $_{\rm (W)}$  Includes 6 adjustable jets and 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack  $^{\rm TM}$  jets with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp

   blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard,

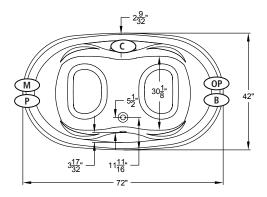
   Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack<sup>TM</sup> jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery  $(\widetilde{WW})$  port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{M})$  & (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets, and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1 hp (a) blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

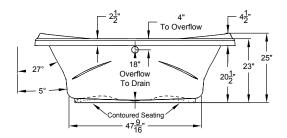
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube.	Operating Cap: 66 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)

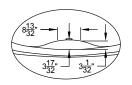


- (Includes) 2 sets of Back-Stack™ jets on () () () () (a)
- P Whirlpool Pump Location
- Control Location
- **B** Blower Location
- OP Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (m) the pump will be in this location.

M MicroSilk® Unit Location







## DROTHERAP

## **Designer Collection**

Group BE

#### LD635 72" x 42" x 25"

	Bath Prefix -	Bath Prefix - 2179.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE		
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor		
() MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,295</b> (2179.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,825</b> (2179.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,920</b> (2179.00.63.CC)		
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,945</b> (2179.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,725</b> (2179.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,685</b> (2179.00.23.CC)		
W WHIRLPOOL	\$5,285 with 1-speed pump (2179.00.11.CC)	\$6,135 with pump/heater (2179.00.15.CC)	<b>\$7,415</b> with pump/heater (2179.00.13.CC)		
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,595</b> (2179.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,120</b> (2179.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,075</b> (2179.00.83.CC)		
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$8,190</b> with 1-speed pump (2179.00.71.CC)	<b>\$9,065</b> with pump/heater (2179.00.75.CC)	<b>\$10,190</b> with pump/heater (2179.00.73.CC)		
(aw) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,365</b> with 1-speed pump (2179.00.31.CC)	<b>\$8,215</b> with pump/heater (2179.00.35.CC)	<b>\$9,365</b> with pump/heater (2179.00.33.CC)		
S SOAKING		<b>\$2,445</b> (2179.00.00.CC)			

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). POPULAR CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options	
ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed	

ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed.				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) (W (mw) (aw)				
BACK-STACK™ JETS (W) (m) (a)				
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595	
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (W) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	\$360		
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome DDK-PC				
For color options, see pg. 144	<b>Optional Finishes</b>	DDK-XX	ADD \$80	
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details se	N/A		
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	AL SKIRT - Pages 146			

#### **Feature Information**

- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 6 adjustable jets and 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack™ jets with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower  $(\widetilde{ma})$  w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{m})$  & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery  $(\widetilde{mw})$  port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{m})$  &  $(\widetilde{w})$ equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets, and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp (aw) blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 66 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



•	Includes 2 sets of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (MW) (aW)
۲	

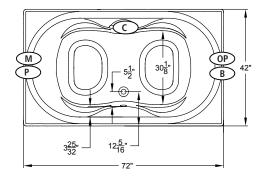
P Whirlpool Pump Location

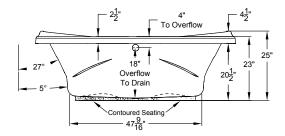
C Control Location

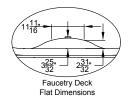
MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

(B) Blower Location

 $\bigcirc$  OP Optional pump location available on W only. Please designate pump location. On mw the pump will be in this location.







## JAS OTHERAPY

### **Designer Collection**

Group BE

#### **LS640** 72" x 48" x 25"

	Bath Prefix - 2178.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
() MICROSILK®	<b>\$6,000</b> (2178.00.61.CC)	<b>\$6,530</b> (2178.00.65.CC)	<b>\$7,625</b> (2178.00.63.CC)	
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$5,650</b> (2178.00.21.CC)	<b>\$6,430</b> (2178.00.25.CC)	<b>\$7,390</b> (2178.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$5,990</b> with 1-speed pump (2178.00.11.CC)	\$6,840 with pump/heater (2178.00.15.CC)	\$8,120 with pump/heater (2178.00.13.CC)	
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$8,300</b> (2178.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,825</b> (2178.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,780</b> (2178.00.83.CC)	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$8,895</b> with 1-speed pump (2178.00.71.CC)	<b>\$9,770</b> with pump/heater (2178.00.75.CC)	\$10,895 with pump/heater (2178.00.73.CC)	
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$8,070 with 1-speed pump (2178.00.31.CC)	<b>\$8,920</b> with pump/heater (2178.00.35.CC)	\$10,070 with pump/heater (2178.00.33.CC)	
S SOAKING		<b>\$3,150</b> (2178.00.00.CC)		
Please specify when ordering				

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options			
ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed.			Included
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) () () () () () () () () () () () () ()			\$815
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (W) (mW) (aW)			Included
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143			\$595
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (M) (MW)			\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143		
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	\$130	
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146			N/A

#### **Feature Information**

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- W Includes 4 adjustable jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack^m jets, and 2 sets of foot jets with 2hp pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower  $(\widetilde{ma})$  w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{m})$  & ( $\widetilde{a}$ ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 4 adjustable jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack<sup>TM</sup>, 2 sets of foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery ( $\widehat{\text{mw}}$ ) port; MicroSilk unit; 2 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both ( $\widehat{\text{m}} \& \widehat{\text{w}}$ ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 4 adjustable jets, 2 sets of 4 Back-Stack<sup>TM</sup>, 2 sets of foot jets, and 43 air jets; 2 hp (aw) pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

#### Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 100 U.S. Gal. See Note Note: Combination hydrotherapy for this model is not available for Canada. Consult factory for

Note: Combination hydrotherapy for this model is not available for Canada. Consult fail details.

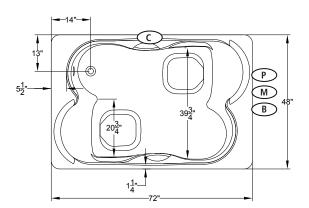


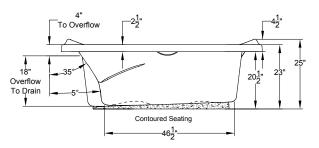
•••	(Included) 2 sets of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (MW) (aW)
P Pum	o Location (M) MicroSilk® Unit Location

P Pump Location

B Blower Location

 $^{*}\text{NOTE:}$  A 20A and 15A circuit will be required for Premier or Signature edition LS640 baths.





Group BE

#### X553 66" x 36" x 25"

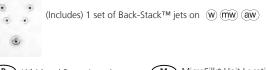
	Bath Prefix - 2157.00				
	STANDAR	RD PRI	EMIER	SIGN	ATURE
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute time	• 120V • Touch ( • 20-min • Ozone • LED Lig	ute timer	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Digital Co</li> <li>20-minute</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> <li>Bluetooth</li> <li>Immersion</li> <li>Water Lev</li> </ul>	e timer Sound
() MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,450</b> (2157.00.61.0	4 -	<b>,980</b>	\$7,0 (2157.00	-
	<b>\$5,100</b> (2157.00.21.0	\$5	<b>,880</b> 00.25.CC)	\$6,8 (2157.00	40
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$5,140</b> with 1-speed pum (2157.00.11.0	p with pu	<b>,990</b> <sup>mp/heater</sup> 00.15.CC)	\$7,2 with pump (2157.00	p/heater
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,750</b> (2157.00.81.0		<b>,275</b> 00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,2</b> (2157.00	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$8,045</b> with 1-speed pum (2157.00.71.0 NOTE: Equipment	p \$8 with pu C) (2157. t may extend beyond the p	,920 imp/heater 00.75.CC) perimeter of the bath	\$10, with pum (2157.00 Consult factory	p/heater
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,220</b> with 1-speed pum (2157.00.31.0	np with pu	<b>,070</b> Imp/heater 00.35.CC)	<b>\$9,2</b> with pum (2157.00	p/heater
S SOAKING	<b>\$2,600</b> (2157.00.00.CC)				
Please sp	ecify whe	n ordering	I		
		WT (01), Bisquite & codes, see pg. 1			
Bath Opt	tions				
ACRYLIC HANDLE	- Factory installe	d.			Included
JETTED NECK PI	LLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bl	ack (JNP-BK)	vmwaw	\$815
BACK-STACK™ JETS ŴŴŴ aw					Included
					\$595
					\$620
MICROSILK SHOWER ma Polished Chrome 8705-51-091 \$360				\$360	
DESIGNER OVERF For color options,		Polished Chrome Optional Finishes	DDK-		Included
OTHER OPTIONS					ADD \$80
TILE FLANGE KIT					N/A
				N/A	

#### **Feature Information**

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 46 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (₩) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 4 Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 41 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (ma) w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 4 Back-Stack™ jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk  $(\widetilde{mw})$  unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{m})$  &  $\widetilde{w})$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 4 Back-Stack™ jets and 41 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ (aw) heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (W) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 52 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)





**P** Whirlpool Pump Location

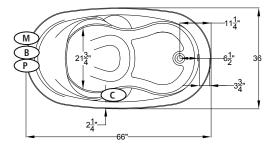
M MicroSilk® Unit Location

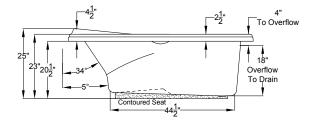
C Control Location

В

Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk-AirMasseur and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.

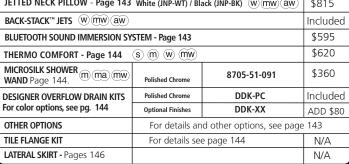






Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 2150.00					
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE			
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor			
(M) MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,605</b> (2150.00.61.CC)	<b>\$6,135</b> (2150.00.65.CC)	<b>\$7,230</b> (2150.00.63.CC)			
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$5,255</b> (2150.00.21.CC)	<b>\$6,035</b> (2150.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,995</b> (2150.00.23.CC)			
W WHIRLPOOL	\$5,295 with 1-speed pump (2150.00.11.CC)	<b>\$6,145</b> with pump/heater (2150.00.15.CC)	\$7,425 with pump/heater (2150.00.13.CC)			
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,905</b> (2150.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,430</b> (2150.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,385</b> (2150.00.83.CC)			
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$8,200 with 1-speed pump (2150.00.71.CC)	<b>\$9,075</b> with pump/heater (2150.00.75.CC)	\$10,200 with pump/heater (2150.00.73.CC)			
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,375 with 1-speed pump (2150.00.31.CC)	\$8,225 with pump/heater (2150.00.35.CC)	<b>\$9,375</b> with pump/heater (2150.00.33.CC)			
S SOAKING		<b>\$2,755</b> (2150.00.00.CC)				
Please specify when ordering						
• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149						
Bath Options						
ACRYLIC HANDLE	ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed. Included					
JETTED NECK PI	LLOW - Page 143 White (	JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK)	wmwaw \$815			



#### **Feature Information**

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- a Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- (w) Includes 5 adjustable jets and 4 Back-Stack™ jets with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower  $(\widetilde{ma})$  w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{m})$  & ( $\widetilde{a}$ ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 4 Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk (m) unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 5 adjustable jets, 4 Back-Stack<sup>TM</sup> jets, and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/  $(\widetilde{aw})$  heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

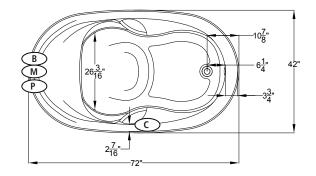
#### Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 66 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

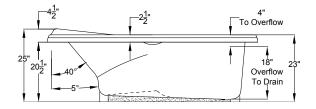


- (Includes) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (mW) (aW)
- P Whirlpool Pump Location



- Control Location
- Blower Location





## DROTHERAPY

## Designer Collection

Group BE

#### (Madeline<sup>™</sup>)

	Bath Prefix - 2149.00				
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE		
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound     Immersion     Water Level Sensor		
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,780</b> (2149.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,310</b> (2149.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,405</b> (2149.00.63.CC)		
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,430</b> (2149.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,210</b> (2149.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,170</b> (2149.00.23.CC)		
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,170</b> with 1-speed pump (2149.00.11.CC)	\$5,020 with pump/heater (2149.00.15.CC)	\$6,300 with pump/heater (2149.00.13.CC)		
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,080</b> (2149.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,605</b> (2149.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,560</b> (2149.00.83.CC)		
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,075 with 1-speed pump (2149.00.71.CC) NOTE: Equipment may exte	\$7,950 with pump/heater (2149.00.75.CC) no beyond the perimeter of the bat	\$9,075 with pump/heater (2149.00.73.CC) th. Consult factory for details.		
AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,250 with 1-speed pump (2149.00.31.CC)	\$7,100 with pump/heater (2149.00.35.CC)	\$8,250 with pump/heater (2149.00.33.CC)		
S SOAKING	<b>\$1,930</b> (2149.00.00.CC)				
Please sp	Please specify when ordering				
	• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149				
Bath Options					



GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle. across from overflow. Page 142         JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 white (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) @ @@@ @ @         BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS @ @@@         BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143         S 600         BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143         THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) @ @ @ @         MICROSILK SHOWER @ @@         MICROSILK SHOWER @ @@         Polished Chrome       8705-51-091         DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144         Polished Chrome       DDK-PC         ILLE FLANGE KIT       For details and other options, see page 143         TILE FLANGE KIT       For details see page 144         N/A       AVA	•					
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (W) (m)W)     \$670       BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143     \$595       THERMO COMFORT - Page 144     (S) (m) (m)W)     \$620       MICROSILK SHOWER (MAND Page 144     Polished Chrome     8705-51-091     \$360       DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144     Polished Chrome     DDK-PC     Included       OTHER OPTIONS     For details and other options, see page 143     For details see page 144     N/A	GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle. across from overflow. Page 142					
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143     \$595       THERMO COMFORT - Page 144     \$	JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@					
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144     (s) (m) (m) (m)     \$620       MICROSILK SHOWER (m) (ma)     Polished Chrome     8705-51-091     \$360       DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144     Polished Chrome     DDK-PC     Included       Optional Finishes     DDK-XX     ADD \$80       OTHER OPTIONS     For details and other options, see page 143       TILE FLANGE KIT     For details see page 144     N/A	BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (₩)(m)(₩) \$670					
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144     Polished Chrome     8705-51-091     \$360       DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144     Polished Chrome     DDK-PC     Included       OTHER OPTIONS     For details and other options, see page 143     For details see page 144     N/A	BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143 \$595					
Poise         Poised Chrome         DDK-PC         Included           DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144         Polished Chrome         DDK-PC         Included           Optional Finishes         DDK-XX         ADD \$80           OTHER OPTIONS         For details and other options, see page 143           TILE FLANGE KIT         For details see page 144         N/A						
For color options, see pg. 144         Optional Finishes         DDK-XX         ADD \$80           OTHER OPTIONS         For details and other options, see page 143           TILE FLANGE KIT         For details see page 144         N/A	MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360		
OTHER OPTIONS         For details and other options, see page 143           TILE FLANGE KIT         For details see page 144         N/A	DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included		
TILE FLANGE KIT         For details see page 144         N/A	For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80		
	OTHER OPTIONS	OTHER OPTIONS For details and other options, see page 143				
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146 N/A	TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	N/A			
	LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146			N/A		

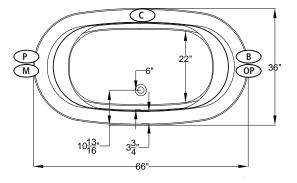
Fe	eature Information U	ndermountable
m	Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit	
<b>a</b>	Includes 44 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/	heater
W	Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.	
ma	Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 39 strategically located a W / heater. Combines all features provided with both ( Premier or Signature baths, respectively.	
mw	Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; M Combines all features provided with both $(\widehat{\mathbf{m}})$ & $(\widehat{\mathbf{w}})$ equi Signature baths, respectively.	
aw	Includes 6 adjustable jets and 39 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Star respectively.	

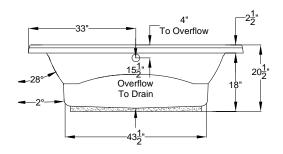
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



- (Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (m) P Whirlpool Pump Location MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location Control Location  $\bigcirc$
- Blower Location В

**OP** Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (m) the pump will be in this location.



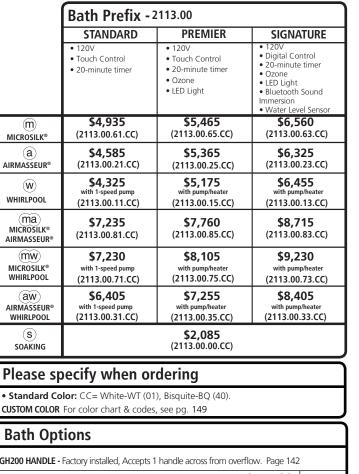


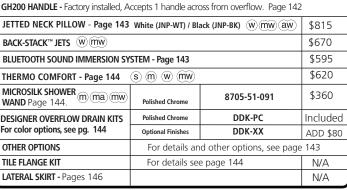
I	-	Δ		S	(		)	)			R	
J	Ĥ	Y	D	RO	Т	Н	E	R	A	Ρ		

Group BE

(Madeline<sup>™</sup>) 72" x 42" x 20.5"

MA635





#### Feature Information Undermountable

- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- W Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- (ma) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.  $(\widetilde{MW})$  Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{m})$  &  $(\widetilde{W})$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines  $(\widetilde{aw})$  all features provided with both  $(\widehat{a})$  ( $\widehat{w}$ ) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

#### Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. | Operating Cap: 53 U.S. Gal. | 120V, 20A (US)



(Optional) 1 set of Back-Stack™ jets on (W) (mW)

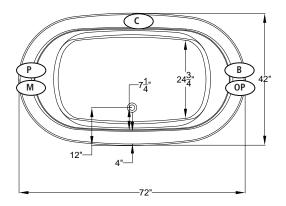
- P Whirlpool Pump Location
  - Control Location

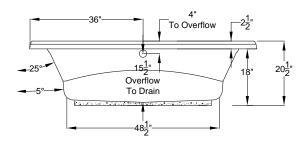
6

C C

- **B** Blower Location
- OP Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (iii) the pump will be in this location.

MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location





## JASOTHERN,

## **Designer Collection**

Group BE

#### (Mia<sup>™</sup>) 72" x 42" x 23"

**MI635** 

	Bath Prefix - 2169.00					
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE			
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor			
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,285</b> (2169.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,815</b> (2169.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,910</b> (2169.00.63.CC)			
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,935</b> (2169.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,715</b> (2169.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,675</b> (2169.00.23.CC)			
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$4,675</b> with 1-speed pump (2169.00.11.CC)	\$5,525 with pump/heater (2169.00.15.CC)	\$6,805 with pump/heater (2169.00.13.CC)			
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,585</b> (2169.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,110</b> (2169.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,065</b> (2169.00.83.CC)			
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,580 with 1-speed pump (2169.00.71.CC) NOTE: Equipment may exter	\$8,455 with pump/heater (2169.00.75.CC) nd beyond the perimeter of the bat	\$9,580 with pump/heater (2169.00.73.CC) h. Consult factory for details.			
(aw) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,755 with 1-speed pump (2169.00.31.CC)	\$7,605 with pump/heater (2169.00.35.CC)	\$8,755 with pump/heater (2169.00.33.CC)			
S SOAKING		<b>\$2,435</b> (2169.00.00.CC)				
Please specify when ordering						
• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149						
Bath Opt	Bath Options					
GH200 HANDLE -	GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle. across from overflow. Page 142					
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) @m@@ \$815						

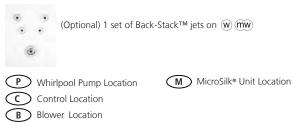
JETTED NECK FILLOW - Fage 145 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK)					
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (W) (m) (W)					
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143					
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (W) (m)					
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 Polished Chrome 8705-51-091					
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS Polished Chrome DDK-PC				
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX					
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143				
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	N/A			
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	TERAL SKIRT - Pages 146				

#### **Feature Information**

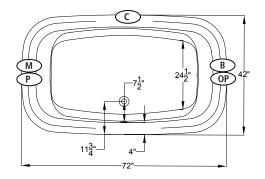
- (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- W Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both m (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.  $(\widetilde{mw})$  Combines all features provided with both  $(\widetilde{m})$  &  $(\widetilde{w})$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1 hp blower w/ heater. Combines  $\widehat{aw}$  all features provided with both  $\widehat{a} \otimes \widehat{w}$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

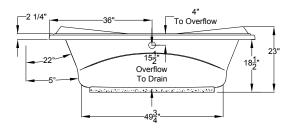
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 58 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)





OP Optional pump location available on (W) only. Please designate pump location. On (W) the pump will be in this location.







Group BE

#### (San Vito<sup>™</sup>) 72" x 48" x 20.5"

SV640

	Bath Prefix - 2148.00				
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE		
	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor		
(M) MICROSILK®	<b>\$5,490</b> (2148.00.61.CC)	<b>\$6,020</b> (2148.00.65.CC)	<b>\$7,115</b> (2148.00.63.CC)		
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$5,140</b> (2148.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,920</b> (2148.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,880</b> (2148.00.23.CC)		
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,880 with 1-speed pump (2148.00.11.CC)	\$5,730 with pump/heater (2148.00.15.CC)	\$7,010 with pump/heater (2148.00.13.CC)		
(ma) Microsilk® Airmasseur®	<b>\$7,790</b> (2148.00.81.CC)	<b>\$8,315</b> (2148.00.85.CC)	<b>\$9,270</b> (2148.00.83.CC)		
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$7,785</b> with 1-speed pump (2148.00.71.CC)	\$8,660 with pump/heater (2148.00.75.CC)	<b>\$9,785</b> with pump/heater (2148.00.73.CC)		
aw AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,960 with 1-speed pump (2148.00.31.CC)	<b>\$7,810</b> with pump/heater (2148.00.35.CC)	\$8,960 with pump/heater (2148.00.33.CC)		
S SOAKING		<b>\$2,640</b> (2148.00.00.CC)			
Please sp	Please specify when ordering				
	lor: CC= White-WT (01 For color chart & codes				
Bath Opt	tions				
ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed					

ACRYLIC HANDLE - Factory installed.				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) () mw (aw)				
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS ŴŴW				
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143				
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (\$ (m) (m)				
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	\$360		
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included	
For color options, see pg. 144	Optional Finishes	DDK-XX	ADD \$80	
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see	\$130		
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146		SK72	\$805	

#### **Feature Information** Undermountable

- m Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- (a) Includes 52 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 6 adjustable jets with pump unit indicated.  $(\mathbf{W})$
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 47 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp  $\widehat{\mathsf{ma}}$  blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both  $\widehat{\mathsf{m}}$   $\widehat{\mathsf{a}}$  equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump.  $\underbrace{\texttt{MW}}_{\texttt{Signature baths, respectively.}} \mathsf{Combines all features provided with both } \underbrace{\texttt{M}}_{\texttt{W}} \And \underbrace{\texttt{W}}_{\texttt{W}} \mathsf{equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.}$
- Includes 6 adjustable jets and 47 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, (aw) respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 72 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



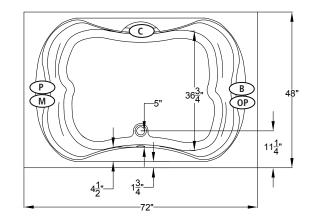


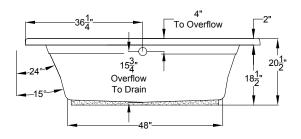
MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

C Control Location

**B** Blower Location

**OP** Optional pump location available on (w) only. Please designate pump location. On (mw) the pump will be in this location.





## DROTHERAP

## **Designer Collection**

Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 2	2180.00	
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetoth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,835</b> (2180.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,365</b> (2180.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,460</b> (2180.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,485</b> (2180.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,265</b> (2180.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,225</b> (2180.00.23.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	\$4,225 with 1-speed pump (2180.00.11.CC)	\$5,075 with pump/heater (2180.00.15.CC)	\$6,355 with pump/heater (2180.00.13.CC)
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,135</b> (2180.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,660</b> (2180.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,615</b> (2180.00.83.CC)
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	\$7,130 with 1-speed pump (2180.00.71.CC) NOTE: Equipment may exter	\$8,005 with pump/heater (2180.00.75.CC) d beyond the perimeter of the bath	\$9,130 with pump/heater (2180.00.73.CC) Consult factory for details.
aw) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	\$6,305 with 1-speed pump (2180.00.31.CC)	\$7,155 with pump/heater (2180.00.35.CC)	\$8,305 with pump/heater (2180.00.33.CC)
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,985</b> (2180.00.00.CC)	

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 2 handles. If ordering 1, indicate installation location Page 142				
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bla	ack (JNP-BK) WMW AW	\$815	
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (W)(m)(W)			N/A	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143 \$595				
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (S) (m) (m)			\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma)	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome 8705-51-091		
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included	
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX AD				
OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143			
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		N/A	
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	RAL SKIRT - Pages 146 N/A			

Fe	ature Information Undermountable
m	Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
<b>a</b>	Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
W	Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets with pump unit indicated.
ma	Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets: MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower w/heater. Combines all features provided with both $\textcircled{0} & \textcircled{0}$ equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
mw	Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets and 1 MicroSilk delivery port; MicroSilk unit; 1.5 hp pump. Combines all features provided with both $\textcircled{m}$ & $\textcircled{W}$ equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.
aw	Includes 5 adjustable jets, 2 foot jets, 1 and 43 air jets; 1.5 hp pump; 1hp blower w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (a) & (w) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)





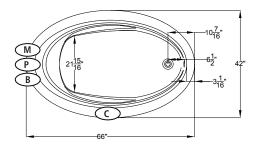


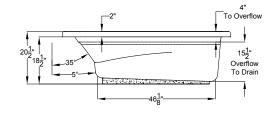


B

Blower Location

\*Blower must be remote mounted on MicroSilk®-AirMaseur® and Air-Whirlpool baths. See page 145 for remote blower mounting.







Group BE

	Bath Prefix - 2147.00			
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE	
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	120V     Touch Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor	
() MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,835</b> (2147.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,365</b> (2147.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,460</b> (2147.00.63.CC)	
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,485</b> (2147.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,265</b> (2147.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,225</b> (2147.00.23.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A	
(ma) MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,135</b> (2147.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,660</b> (2147.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,615</b> (2147.00.83.CC)	
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A	
(aW) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A	
S SOAKING		<b>\$1,985</b> (2147.00.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

Bath Options				
GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, A	ccepts 1 handle. act	ross from overflow. Page 14.	2	
JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	White (JNP-WT) / Bla	ack (JNP-BK) Wmw aw	\$815	
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS ∭∭			N/A	
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143 \$595				
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144	s m w mw		\$620	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144. (m) (ma) (mw)	Polished Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	
DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included	
For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX ADD \$80				
OTHER OPTIONS For details and other options, see page 143				
TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		N/A	
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146	L SKIRT - Pages 146 N/A			

#### **Feature Information** Undermountable (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit (a) Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower (ma) w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both (m) & (a) equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

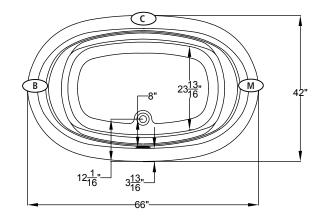


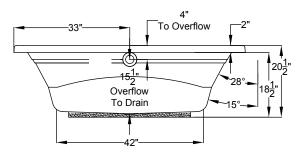


(P) Whirlpool Pump Location  $\mathbf{C}$ Control Location

MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> Unit Location

Blower Location





## JASOTHERN,

## **Designer Collection**

Group BE

	Bath Prefix -	2138.00	
	STANDARD	PREMIER	SIGNATURE
	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>120V</li> <li>Touch Control</li> <li>20-minute timer</li> <li>Ozone</li> <li>LED Light</li> </ul>	120V     Digital Control     20-minute timer     Ozone     LED Light     Bluetooth Sound Immersion     Water Level Sensor
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,935</b> (2138.00.61.CC)	<b>\$5,465</b> (2138.00.65.CC)	<b>\$6,560</b> (2138.00.63.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$4,585</b> (2138.00.21.CC)	<b>\$5,365</b> (2138.00.25.CC)	<b>\$6,325</b> (2138.00.23.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
MICROSILK® AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$7,235</b> (2138.00.81.CC)	<b>\$7,760</b> (2138.00.85.CC)	<b>\$8,715</b> (2138.00.83.CC)
(MW) MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
(a₩) AIRMASSEUR® WHIRLPOOL	N/A	N/A	N/A
S SOAKING		<b>\$2,085</b> (2138.00.00.CC)	
Please specify when ordering			

• Standard Color: CC= White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40). CUSTOM COLOR For color chart & codes, see pg. 149

#### **Bath Options**

GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 143         JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143       white (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) @ @@@ @W       \$815         BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS @ @W       N/A         BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143       \$595         THERMO COMFORT - Page 144 (s) @ @W       \$620         MICROSILK SHOWER @ @m       Polished Chrome       8705-51-091       \$360         DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144       Polished Chrome       DDK-PC       Included         OTHER OPTIONS       For details across other options, see page 143       TILE FLANGE KIT       For details see page 144       N/A         ILLE FLANGE KIT       For details see page 144       N/A						
BACK-STACK <sup>™</sup> JETS (W) (m)W       N/A         BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143       \$595         THERMO COMFORT - Page 144       (S) (m) (m)W       \$620         MICROSILK SHOWER (m) (ma)       Polished Chrome       8705-51-091       \$360         DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144       Polished Chrome       DDK-PC       Included         Optional Finishes       DDK-XX       ADD \$80         OTHER OPTIONS       For details and other options, see page 143         TILE FLANGE KIT       For details see page 144       N/A	GH200 HANDLE - Factory installed, Accepts 1 handle across from overflow. Page 142					
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143     \$595       THERMO COMFORT - Page 144     (s) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m) (m	JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143	JETTED NECK PILLOW - Page 143 White (JNP-WT) / Black (JNP-BK) () () () () () () () () () () () () ()				
THERMO COMFORT - Page 144     (s) (m) (m)     \$620       MICROSILK SHOWER (m) (ma)     Polished Chrome     8705-51-091     \$360       DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144     Polished Chrome     DDK-PC     Included       Optional Finishes     DDK-XX     ADD \$80       OTHER OPTIONS     For details and other options, see page 143       TILE FLANGE KIT     For details see page 144     N/A	BACK-STACK™ JETS ŴŴŴ					
MICROSILK SHOWER     Polished Chrome     8705-51-091     \$360       DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144     Polished Chrome     DDK-PC     Included       OTHER OPTIONS     For details and other options, see page 143       TILE FLANGE KIT     For details see page 144     N/A	BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143 \$595					
Page 144         Poise         Description         DDK-PC         Included           DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS For color options, see pg. 144         Optional Finishes         DDK-XX         ADD \$80           OTHER OPTIONS         For details and other options, see page 143         For details see page 144         N/A				\$620		
For color options, see pg. 144         Optional Finishes         DDK-XX         ADD \$80           OTHER OPTIONS         For details and other options, see page 143           TILE FLANGE KIT         For details see page 144         N/A	MICROSILK SHOWER WAND Page 144 (m) (ma)	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome 8705-51-091			
OTHER OPTIONS     For details and other options, see page 143       TILE FLANGE KIT     For details see page 144     N/A	DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KITS	Polished Chrome	DDK-PC	Included		
TILE FLANGE KIT         For details see page 144         N/A	For color options, see pg. 144 Optional Finishes DDK-XX					
	OTHER OPTIONS	For details and other options, see page 143				
LATERAL SKIRT - Pages 146 N/A	TILE FLANGE KIT	For details see page 144		N/A		
	N/A					

Feature Information

- $\textcircled{\textbf{m}}$  % (m) Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, MicroSilk unit
- a Includes 48 strategically located air jets, 1hp blower w/ heater
- Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port, 43 strategically located air jets; MicroSilk unit; 1hp blower  $\widehat{ma}$  w/ heater. Combines all features provided with both  $\widehat{m}$  & ⓐ equipped Standard, Premier or Signature baths, respectively.

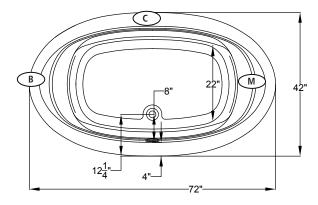
Undermountable

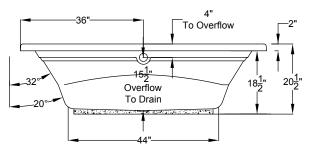
Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 46 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



P Whirlpool Pump Location
 C Control Location
 B Blower Location







### Vivere<sup>®</sup> Collection

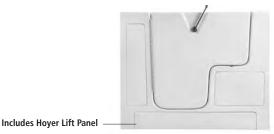
Group BE

## Accessible • Comfortable • Style

Refined Luxury, for a Refined Bathing Experience

Also available with Soaking, MicroSilk®, Whirlpool, and combination hydrotherapies.





AO3252 SL/SR.....Pg. 100 **Outward Door** 

AI3052 SL/SR......Pg. 99 Inward Door

#### **2 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM**

- Low Threshold Across Entry Way
- Ergonomically Dual Angled Grab Bar
- Slip Resistant Floor
- Easy Access Panels
- Secondary Door Drain
- Extension Panels to fit 60" width.
- Adjustable leas
- 17" High Contoured Seat.
- Inward or Outward Door with Lifetime Warranty on the Door Seal

#### MANY OPTIONS TO CHOOSE FROM - PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 143 "BATH OPTIONS"

#### **TZ3260 SHOWERBASE**

All models are provided with a Level-Form<sup>™</sup> full support base, and with integral tile lips to assure watertight installation. Additionally, the TZ3260 is equiped with Zero Threshold, easy entry. The Linear Drain is integral with removable stainless steel drain cover and 3-1/4" shower drain.

#### TZ3260 Seat left



TZ3260 Seat Left...... Pg. 101





TZ3260 Seat Right......Pg. 101



TZ3260 No Seat......Pg. 101



 $(\mathbf{m})$ **MICROSILK®** 

 $(\mathbf{W})$ WHIRLPOOL

(mw)

**MICROSILK®** 

WHIRLPOOL

(S) SOAKING

**Bath Options** 

BACK-STACK™ JETS

SILENT PUMP/HEATER

DUAL ANGLE STAINLESS STEEL SAFETY RAIL

AUTOMATIC OZONE GENERATOR

THERMO COMFORT BACK HEATER

vivere®	Collection	AI3052 SI

Group BE

(SR) = (6300.51.67.CC)

(SR) = (6300.51.17.CC)

(SR) = (6300.51.77.CC)

(SR) = (6300.51.00.CC)

Polished Chrome

(SL) 6300.4 = Skirt Left (SL) 6300.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 6300.5 = Skirt Right with & Tile Lip

\$9,280

\$8,950

\$11,050

\$6,250

(SL) = (6300.41.67.CC)

(SL) = (6300.41.17.CC)

(SL) = (6300.41.77.CC)

(SL) = (6300.41.00.CC)

• DuraCoat Color: Standard CC=Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Please specify when ordering

60" extension included 52" x 30" x 40"

		/
q	F	 

Model Shown - AI3052 SL

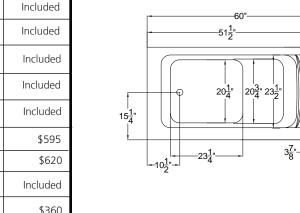


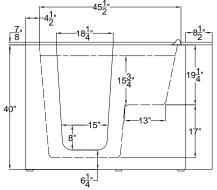
(Included) 1 set of Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets on (W) (MW)

-8<u>1</u>

 $-2\frac{1}{2}$ 

29<u>3</u>"





_
$\leq$
Se ∣
-
e®
-
ດ
င၀ါ
Colle
Collect
Collectic

(w) (mw)(m)(w)(mw)(w) (mw)LED CHROMATHERAPY LIGHTS (2) (m) (w) (mw) **BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page 143** Polished Chrome \$360 Polished Chrome

#### OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY 8705-51-091 MICROSILK SHOWER WAND (m) (mw) Included **EXTENSION PANELS TO FIT 60" SPACE** ACTIVE DRAIN SYSTEM \$790 TILE FLANGE KIT N/A

#### **Feature Information**

m	<ul> <li>120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer</li> <li>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port</li> </ul>
W	<ul> <li>1 1/2hp, 120V Pump/Heater - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer</li> <li>Includes 4 adjustable jets</li> <li>6 Back-Stack jets</li> </ul>
Ŵ	<ul> <li>1 1/2hp, 120V Pump/Heater - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer</li> <li>Includes 4 Whirlpool jets: 6 Back-Stack jets and 1 MicroSilk Delivery Port</li> </ul>
Consult Spec	Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 70 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



## Vivere<sup>®</sup> Collection AO3252 SL/SR

Group BE

60" extension included 52" x 32" x 40"

	Bath Prefix - <sup>(SL)</sup> 6301.4 (SR) 6301.1	4 = Skirt Left Integral Skirt 5 = Skirt Right	
m	\$10,180		
MICROSILK®	(SL) = (6301.41.67.CC)	(SR) = (6301.51.67.CC)	
Ŵ	\$9,850		
WHIRLPOOL	(SL) = (6301.41.17.CC)	(SR) = (6301.51.17.CC)	
mw	\$11,950		
MICROSILK® WHIRLPOOL	(SL) = (6301.41.77.CC)	(SR) = (6301.51.77.CC)	
S	s \$7,150		
SOAKING	(SL) = (6301.41.00.CC)	(SR) = (6301.51.00.CC)	

Please specify when ordering
• DuraCoat Color: Standard CC=Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options					
DUAL ANGLE STAINLESS STEEL SAFETY RAIL	Polished Chrome	Included			
BACK-STACK™ JETS (W) (MW)		Included			
AUTOMATIC OZONE GENERATOR $(m) (w) (m) (w)$		Included			
SILENT PUMP/HEATER (W) (MW)		Included			
LED CHROMATHERAPY LIGHTS (2) (M) (M)	Included				
BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM - Page142	\$595				
THERMO COMFORT BACK HEATER	\$620				
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	Polished Chrome	Included			
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Polished Chrome	\$360			
EXTENSION PANELS TO FIT 60" SPACE	Included				
ACTIVE DRAIN SYSTEM	\$790				
TILE FLANGE KIT		\$130			

#### **Feature Information**

(m)	<ul> <li>120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer</li> <li>Includes 1 MicroSilk delivery port</li> </ul>	
W	<ul> <li>1 1/2hp, 120V Pump/Heater - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer</li> <li>Includes 4 adjustable jets</li> <li>6 Back-Stack jets</li> </ul>	
Ŵ	<ul> <li>1 1/2hp, 120V Pump/Heater - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer</li> <li>Includes 4 Whirlpool jets: 6 Back-Stack jets and 1 MicroSilk Delivery Port</li> </ul>	
Consult Spec	Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 65 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)	

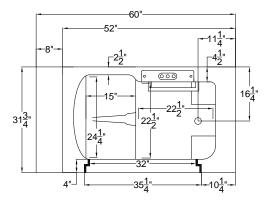


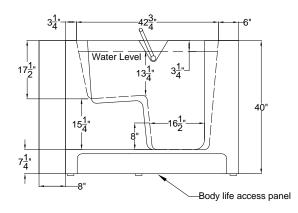
Includes Hoyer Lift Panel

Model Shown - AO3052 SR



(Included) 1 set of Back-Stack<sup>™</sup> jets on (W) (MW)





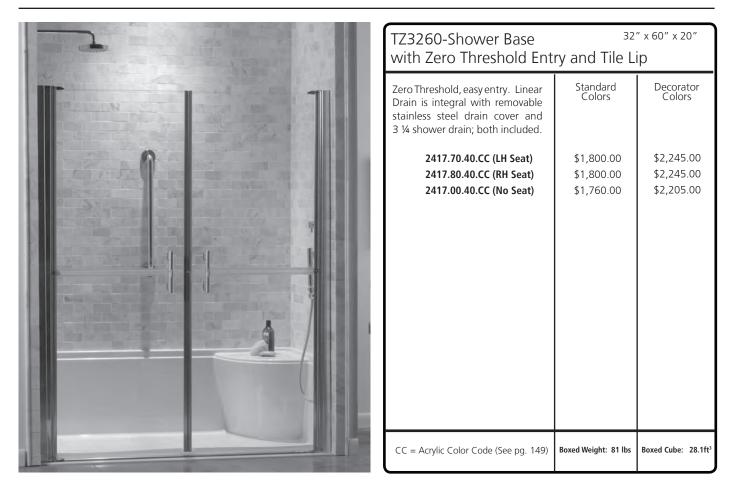


### Vivere<sup>®</sup> Collection

Group BE

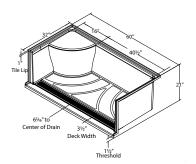
**TZ3260** 60" x 32" x 21"

All models are provided with a Level-Form<sup>™</sup> full support base, and with integral tile lips to assure watertight installation.

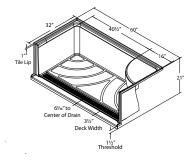


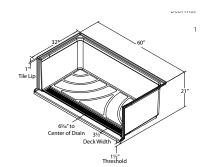
TZ3260 Seat left











TZ3260 No Seat



#### Group NE U = Undermountable N3660.....Pg. 131 U V4266.....Pg. 138 U C6060.....Pg. 116 U W4266.....Pg. 140 U N4260.....Pg. 132 U V4272.....Pg. 139 U N4272.....Pg. 133 U B3260 SL/SR..... Pg. 106 B3660 SL/SR..... Pg. 108 B3060......Pg. 104 U B4260.....Pg. 112 U B3672 SL/SR......Pg. 111 B4260 SL/SR......Pg. 113 B4272 SL/SR......Pg. 115 B3660......Pg. 107 U B4272.....Pg. 114 U B3060 TL.....Pg. 104 J4260.....Pg. 118 U B3260 TL.....Pg. 105 B3666......Pg. 109 U D3260.....Pg. 117 U J4266......Pg. 119 U J4272.....Pg. 120 U B3672.....Pg. 110 U K3060 SL/SR.....Pg. 122 K3260 SL/SR.....Pg. 124 K3660 SL/SR.....Pg. 126 K3666 SL/SR......Pg. 128 K3672 SL/SR.....Pg. 130 K3060.....Pg. 121 U K3060 TL.....Pg. 121 K3260.....Pg. 123 U K3260 TL.....Pg. 123 S3060 SL/SR.....Pg. 135 K3660.....Pg. 125 U S3260 SL/SR.....Pg. 137 K3660 TL.....Pg. 125 K3666.....Pg. 127 U K3666 TL.....Pg. 127 K3672.....Pg. 129 U K3672 TL.....Pg. 129 S3060.....Pg. 134 U S3060 TL.....Pg. 134 S3260.....Pg. 136 U \$3260 TL.....Pg. 136

Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection

MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> B	aths	Integrity <sup>®</sup> Controls, Pumps & Electrical Systems
m	$\bigcirc$	Air Switch Control Includes a quiet, 120V, MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> generator unit and an air switch on/off control with a 20 minute timer.
AirMasseur®	Baths	
a	$\bigcirc$	Air Switch Control Includes a quiet, 120V, 3/4 HP, variable speed air blower with an integral air heater, 20-minute timer and automatic purge cycle. Air switch operates the on/off and blower speed functions.
Whirlpool Ba	iths	
W	$\bigcirc$	Air Switch Control Includes a quiet, 120V, 1HP, 1-speed pump and an air switch on/off control.
OR	DER DESK: Phone: 800	).255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice. Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection

#### Page 102



### **Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection - Work Sheet**

Date:	
Showroom Consultant:	
Client's Name:	

#### Please complete by circling the options chosen by client

Bath Model:					
Hydrotherapy: S M	a w				
Color: □White	□Bisquite				
	Bath Options				
MicroSilk Shower Wand m Automatic Ozone System m a w Stainless Steel Heater w Tile Flange Kit: Gel Headrest:	□Yes □Yes □Yes □Blue □Black	Handles (Chose your Finish)Image: WhiteImage: BisquiteAH100Image: Image:			
Overflow Drain Kit Optional Finish         Powder Coated:       White       Bisquite         Plated Finish:       Brushed Nickel       Oil Rubbed Bronze       Polished Nickel         Deep-Soak Overflow Drain Kit       Yes         Brushed Nickel       Oil Rubbed Bronze       Polished Nickel         Lateral Skirt (for some bath models):       Yes					
<u>NOTES:</u>					

Client's Signature:\_\_\_\_\_

Showroom Signature:\_\_\_\_\_



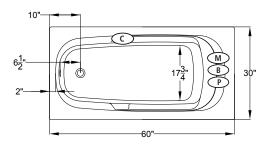
### Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection B3060 & B3060TL

Group NE

60" x 30" x 20.5"

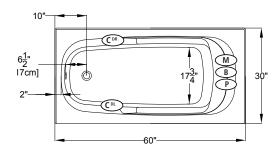
	B3060 Prefix - 3132.00	B3060 TL Prefix - (DL) 3132.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3132.30 = Drain Right with Tile Lip				
m MICROSILK®	\$3,500 (3132.00.67.CC)	\$3,640 (DL) = (3132.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3132.30.67.CC)				
a AIRMASSEUR®	\$2,950 (3132.00.27.CC)	\$3,090 (DL) = (3132.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3132.30.27.CC)				
W WHIRLPOOL	\$2,450 (3132.00.17.CC)	\$2,590 (DL) = (3132.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3132.30.17.CC)				
S SOAKING	<b>\$1,350</b> (3132.00.00.CC)	\$1,490 (DL) = (3132.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3132.30.00.CC)				
<b>Please Specify Color When Ordering:</b> CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).						

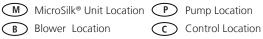




...







\*B3060TL: Control Air Switch will be opposite the tile lip.

Bath Options				Feature Information
LATERAL SKIRT	wт	SK60B	\$615	<ul> <li>120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer</li> </ul>
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK60B	\$830	<ul> <li>Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port</li> </ul>
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2	handles. For (	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	(m) (w)	OZONE-100	\$500	<ul> <li>¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer &amp; purge</li> </ul>
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	<ul> <li>a strategically located air jets</li> </ul>
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	W	JT1000	\$320	20-minute timer with purge cycle
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	wт	8705-15-001	\$190	
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	• 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	<ul> <li>Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.</li> </ul>
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	B3060: Undermountable
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 29 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	B3060 TL:
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	roup BE)	8707-11-001	\$130	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 29 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Group NE

	Bath Prefix - (DL) 3131.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3131.30 = Drain Right with Integral Tile Lip
(m)	\$3,660
MICROSILK®	(DL) = (3131.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3131.30.67.CC)
(a)	\$3,110
AIRMASSEUR®	(DL) = (3131.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3131.30.27.CC)
W	\$2,610
WHIRLPOOL	(DL) = (3131.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3131.30.17.CC)
s	\$1,510
SOAKING	(DL) = (3131.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3131.30.00.CC)

Please specify when ordering	

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
- Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options						
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	SK60B	\$615			
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK60B	\$830			
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142						
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500			
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500			
<b>STAINLESS STEEL HEATER</b> For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320			
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190			
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190			
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110			
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190			
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190			
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190			
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 🛞	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360			
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	N/A	N/A				

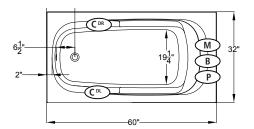
#### Feature Information

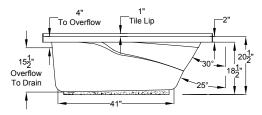
- 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
   Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery part
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
   38 strategically located air jets
  - 38 strategically located air jets 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 32 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)











## Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection B3260 SL/SR

Group NE

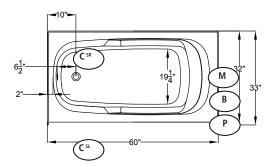
60" x 32" x 20.5"

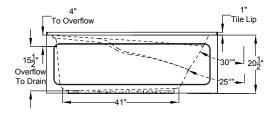
	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3131.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3131.5 = Skirt Right Skirt & Tile Lip
(m)	<b>\$4,020</b>
MICROSILK®	(SL) = (3131.41.67.CC) (SR) = (3131.51.67.CC)
(a)	<b>\$3,470</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(SL) = (3131.41.27.CC) (SR) = (3131.51.27.CC)
(W)	<b>\$2,970</b>
WHIRLPOOL	(SL) = (3131.41.17.CC) (SR) = (3131.51.17.CC)
s	\$1,670
SOAKING	(SL) = (3131.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3131.50.00.CC)



Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.

MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> Unit Location	P Pump Location
Blower Location	C Control Location
*Control Air Switch will be op	oposite the tile lip.





Please specify	when	ordering	
----------------	------	----------	--

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
- Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options			
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	N/A	INCLUDED
Factory Installed. Page 146	BQ	N/A	INCLUDED
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM For details and other options, see page 143	m w	OZONE-100	\$500
	a	OZONE-200	\$500
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 0	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		N/A	N/A

#### Feature Information

- 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
   Isolada a 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> this account
- Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
   38 strategically located air jets
  - 38 strategically located air jets 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 32 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice. Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Page 106



## **Integrity®** Collection

Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3128.00	
(m)	<b>\$3,595</b>	
MICROSILK®	(3128.00.67.CC)	
a)	<b>\$3,045</b>	
AIRMASSEUR®	(3128.00.27.CC)	
W	<b>\$2,545</b>	
WHIRLPOOL	(3128.00.17.CC)	
(S)	<b>\$1,445</b>	
SOAKING	(3128.00.00.CC)	

#### Please specify when ordering

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
- Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

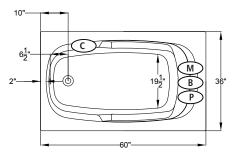
Bath Options			
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	SK60B	\$615
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK60B	\$830
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 h	nandles. For d	details, see pa	ge 142
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 🔘	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		8707-11-001	\$130

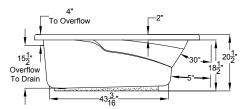
# Feature Information Undermountable (m) • 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer • Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port (a) • ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge • ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge • 38 strategically located air jets • 20-minute timer with purge cycle (W) • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control • Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 37 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)











## Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection B3660 SL/SR

Group NE

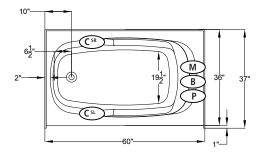
60" x 36" x 20.5"

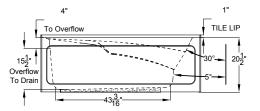
	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3128.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3128.5 = Skirt Right	
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,095</b> (SL) = (3128.41.67.CC) (SR) = (3128.51.67.CC)	
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	\$3,545 (SL) = (3128.41.27.CC) (SR) = (3128.51.27.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	\$3,045 (SL) = (3128.41.17.CC) (SR) = (3128.51.17.CC)	
s Soaking	\$1,745 (SL) = (3128.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3128.50.00.CC)	



Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.

MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> Unit Location	P Pump Location
B Blower Location	C Control Location
*Control Air Switch will be op	oposite the tile lip.





• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:

Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options			
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	N/A	INCLUDED
Factory Installed. Page 146	BQ	N/A	INCLUDED
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142			
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM For details and other options, see page 143	m w	OZONE-100	\$500
	a	OZONE-200	\$500
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	N/A	N/A	

#### **Feature Information** + 120V MicroSilk $^{\otimes}$ System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer

- m • Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
  - ¾ hp, 120V blower Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- (a) 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control  $(\mathbf{W})$ 
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

onsult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 37 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



# **Integrity®** Collection

Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3146.00		
(m)	<b>\$3,630</b>		
MICROSILK®	(3146.00.67.CC)		
(a)	<b>\$3,080</b>		
AIRMASSEUR®	(3146.00.27.CC)		
w	<b>\$2,580</b>		
WHIRLPOOL	(3146.00.17.CC)		
©	<b>\$1,480</b>		
SOAKING	(3146.00.00.CC)		

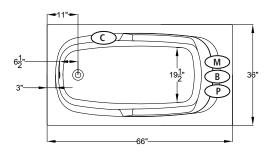
- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
- Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

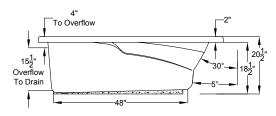
Bath Options					
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	SK66B	\$615		
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK66B	\$830		
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 h	nandles. For d	details, see pa	ge 142		
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500		
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500		
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320		
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190		
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190		
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110		
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190		
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 m Pol. Chrome		8705-51-091	\$360		
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	8707-11-001	\$130			

Featu	re Information		Undermountable	
m	<ul> <li>120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System -</li> <li>Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> deliv</li> </ul>		trol with a 20 minute timer	
a	<ul> <li>¾ hp, 120V blower - Air o</li> <li>:44 trategically located air</li> <li>20-minute timer with purg</li> </ul>	jets	with 20-minute timer & purg	le
Ŵ	<ul> <li>1 hp, 120V pump - Air on</li> <li>Includes 5 adjustable jets a</li> </ul>			
Consult Spee	c Sheet on website for Boxed We	eight & Cube.	Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)











Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3130.00
()	<b>\$3,690</b>
MICROSILK®	(3130.00.67.CC)
(a)	<b>\$3,140</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(3130.00.27.CC)
W	<b>\$2,640</b>
WHIRLPOOL	(3130.00.17.CC)
s	<b>\$1,540</b>
Soaking	(3130.00.00.CC)

#### Please specify when ordering

• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:

Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

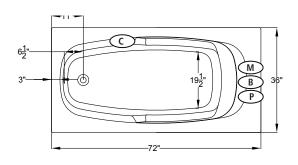
Bath Options					
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	SK72B	\$615		
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK72B	\$830		
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 h	handles. For d	details, see pa	ge 142		
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500		
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500		
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320		
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190		
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190		
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110		
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190		
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360		
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	8707-11-001	\$130			

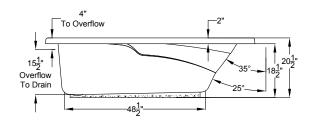
# Feature Information Undermountable (m) 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer • Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port (a) ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge • ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge • 42 strategically located air jets • 20-minute timer with purge cycle (m) • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control • Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)











ĺ	Integrity <sup>®</sup> Collection	n B3672 SL/SR
1		

Group NE

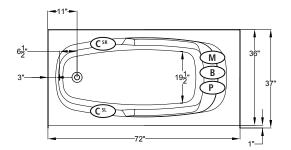
72" x 36" x 20.5"

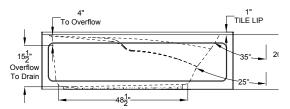
	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3130.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3130.5 = Skirt Righ	with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,190</b> (SL) = (3130.41.67.CC) (SR) = (313	0.51.67.CC)
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$3,640</b> (SL) = (3130.41.27.CC) (SR) = (3130	0.51.27.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$3,140</b> (SL) = (3130.41.17.CC) (SR) = (313	0.51.17.CC)
s soaking	<b>\$1,840</b> (SL) = (3130.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3130	).50.00.CC)



Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.







•		

#### Please specify when ordering

• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options					
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	N/A	INCLUDED		
Factory Installed. Page 146	BQ	N/A	INCLUDED		
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 H	nandles. For d	details, see pa	ge 142		
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500		
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500		
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320		
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190		
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190		
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110		
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190		
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m) Pol. Chrome		8705-51-091	\$360		
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	N/A	N/A			

#### Feature Information

- 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
   Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> dolivery part
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
   ④ 42 strategically located air jets
  - 42 strategically located air jets 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control
  Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 45 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3154.00
(m)	<b>\$3,665</b>
MICROSILK®	(3154.00.67.CC)
ⓐ	<b>\$3,115</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(3154.00.27.CC)
W	<b>\$2,615</b>
WHIRLPOOL	(3154.00.17.CC)
s	<b>\$1,515</b>
SOAKING	(3154.00.00.CC)

Please	specify	when	ordering	

• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options			
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	SK60B	\$615
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK60B	\$830
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 H	nandles. For o	details, see pa	ge 142
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
TILE FLANGE KITFor details, see page 144 (Group BE)8707-11-001\$130			\$130

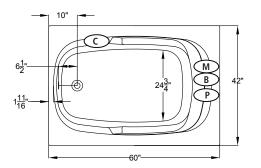
#### **Feature Information** Undermountable - 120V $\operatorname{MicroSilk}^{\otimes}$ System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer $\bigcirc$ • Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port • ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge (a) • 42 strategically located air jets 20-minute timer with purge cycle • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control W

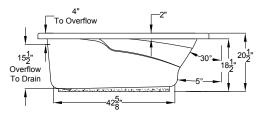
Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

nsult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 44 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)











Please specify when ordering

Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:

**Bath Options** 

Integrity®	Collection	B4260 SL/SR

Group NE

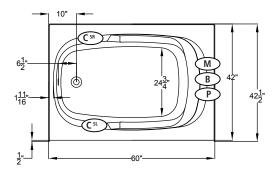
60" x 42" x 20.5"

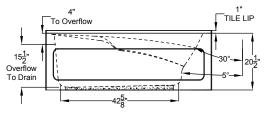
	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3154.4 = Skirt Left (SR) 3154.5 = Skirt Right	with Integral Skirt & Tile Lip
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,165</b> (SL) = (3154.41.67.CC) (SR) = (3154.5	1.67.CC)
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$3,615</b> (SL) = (3154.41.27.CC) (SR) = (3154.5	1.27.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$3,115</b> (SL) = (3154.41.17.CC) (SR) = (3154.5	1.17.CC)
s soaking	<b>\$1,815</b> (SL) = (3154.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3154.50	0.00.CC)



Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.







LATERAL SKIRT	WT	N/A	INCLUDED
Factory Installed. Page 146	BQ	N/A	INCLUDED
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 h	nandles. For o	details, see pa	ge 142
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190

Pol. Chrome

8705-51-091

N/A

\$360

N/A

#### **Feature Information**

(a)

MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)

TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (Group BE)

- 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer m • Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port

  - ¾ hp, 120V blower Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
  - :42 strategically located air jets • 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control (W)
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 44 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3155.00
(m)	<b>\$3,785</b>
MICROSILK®	(3155.00.67.CC)
(a)	<b>\$3,235</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(3155.00.27.CC)
W	<b>\$2,735</b>
WHIRLPOOL	(3155.00.17.CC)
s	<b>\$1,635</b>
Soaking	(3155.00.00.CC)

Please specify	when ordering

• **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options			
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	SK72B	\$615
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK72B	\$830
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 h	handles. For d	details, see pa	ge 142
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 0	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
TILE FLANGE KIT     For details, see page 144 (Group BE)     8707-11-001     \$130			

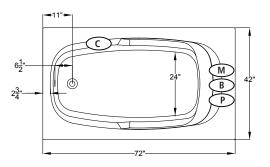
# Feature Information Undermountable Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer Image: Control with a 20 minute timer 1000 minute timer

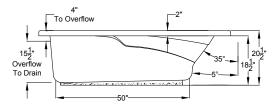
- 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 49 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)











Please specify when ordering

• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:

**Bath Options** 

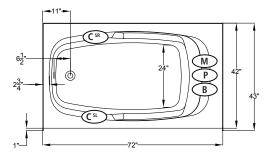
Integrity <sup>®</sup> Collection	B4272 SL/SR
Group NE	72″ x 42″ x 20.5″

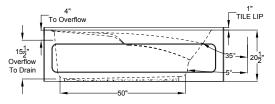
	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3155.4 = Skirt L (SR) 3155.5 = Skirt I	with eft Integra. Right <sup>Skirt</sup> & T Lip	
(m) MICROSILK®	<b>\$4,285</b> (SL) = (3155.41.67.CC) (SR) =	(3155.51.67.CC)	
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$3,735</b> (SL) = (3155.41.27.CC) (SR) =	(3155.51.27.CC)	
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$3,235</b> (SL) = (3155.41.17.CC) (SR) =	(3155.51.17.CC)	
© SOAKING	<b>\$1,935</b> (SL) = (3155.40.00.CC) (SR) =	(3155.50.00.CC)	



Removable access panel not provided with soaking baths.







Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).			*Contr	
Bath Options				
			IN CLUDED	

•			
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	N/A	INCLUDED
Factory Installed. Page 146	BQ	N/A	INCLUDED
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 h	nandles. For o	letails, see pa	ge 142
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m) Pol. Chrome		8705-51-091	\$360
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (Group BE)		N/A	N/A

#### **Feature Information**

- + 120V MicroSilk $^{\otimes}$  System Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer m
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge (a)
  - E44 trategically located air jets • 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control (W)
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 49 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



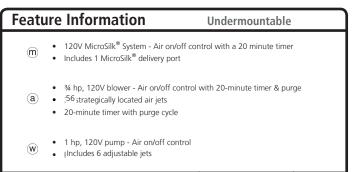
Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3145.00
(m)	<b>\$3,995</b>
MICROSILK®	(3145.00.67.CC)
a	<b>\$3,445</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(3145.00.27.CC)
W	<b>\$2,945</b>
WHIRLPOOL	(3145.00.17.CC)
s	<b>\$1,845</b>
Soaking	(3145.00.00.CC)

Please specify when ordering	
• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:	

Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

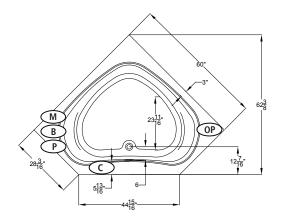
Bath Options				
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	CSK60	\$1,780	
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	CSK60	\$2,080	
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 h	nandles. For o	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190	
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 0	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	8707-11-001	\$130		

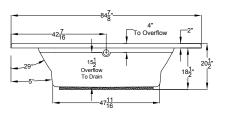


Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 54 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)











# **Integrity®** Collection

Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3151.00		
(m)	<b>\$3,520</b>		
MICROSILK®	(3151.00.67.CC)		
(a)	<b>\$2,970</b>		
AIRMASSEUR®	(3151.00.27.CC)		
W	<b>\$2,470</b>		
WHIRLPOOL	(3151.00.17.CC)		
©	<b>\$1,370</b>		
SOAKING	(3151.00.00.CC)		

#### Please specify when ordering

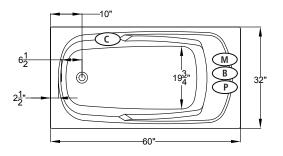
- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
- Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

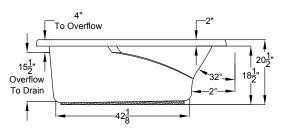
Bath Options				
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	SK60B	\$615	
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK60B	\$830	
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 h	nandles. For d	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190	
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 🔘	8705-51-091	\$360		
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	8707-11-001	\$130		

# Feature Information Undermountable (m) • 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer • Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port (a) • ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge • ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge • ※ trategically located air jets • 20-minute timer with purge cycle (w) • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control • Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.











Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3140.00
(m) MICROSILK®	\$3,665 (3140.00.67.CC) NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.
a	<b>\$3,115</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(3140.00.27.CC)
W	<b>\$2,615</b>
WHIRLPOOL	(3140.00.17.CC)
(s)	<b>\$1,515</b>
SOAKING	(3140.00.00.CC)

Please specify when ordering
• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:

Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options				
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	SK60B	\$615	
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK60B	\$830	
GH20 GRIP HANDLES.	GH20 GRIP HANDLES.			
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY For details and other options, see page 144	WT	8705-15-001	\$190	
(Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	8707-11-001	\$130		

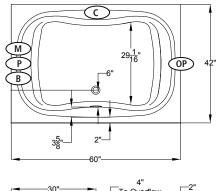
#### **Feature Information** Undermountable • 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer $\bigcirc$ • Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port • ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge (a)

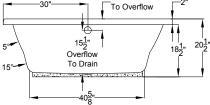
- :48 strategically located air jets
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control W
  - Includes 6 adjustable jets

nsult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 43 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)











Group NE

	Bath Prefix 81.00
(m)	<b>\$3,685</b>
MICROSILK®	(3181.00.67.CC)
a	<b>\$3,135</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(3181.00.27.CC)
W	<b>\$2,635</b>
WHIRLPOOL	(3181.00.17.CC)
s	<b>\$1,535</b>
Soaking	(3181.00.00.CC)

- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
- Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

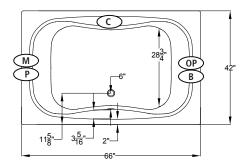
Bath Options				
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	SK66B	\$615	
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK66B	\$830	
GH20 GRIP HANDLES.			N/A	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190	
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	8705-51-091	\$360		
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	8707-11-001	\$130		

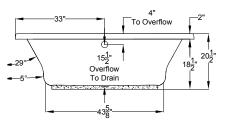
# Feature Information Undermountable Image: Mark System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer • 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port • 1ncludes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port Image: Ima

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 46 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)











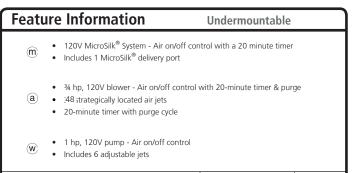
Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3141.00
(m) MICROSILK®	\$3,785 (3141.00.67.CC) NOTE: Equipment may extend beyond the perimeter of the bath. Consult factory for details.
a	<b>\$3,235</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(3141.00.27.CC)
W	<b>\$2,735</b>
WHIRLPOOL	(3141.00.17.CC)
s	<b>\$1,635</b>
SOAKING	(3141.00.00.CC)

Please	specify whe	n ordering	

• **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

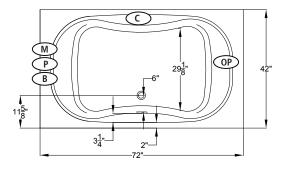
Bath Options			
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	SK72B	\$615
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK72B	\$830
GH20 GRIP HANDLES.			N/A
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
TILE FLANGE KIT         For details, see page 144 (Group BE)         8707-11-001         \$130			

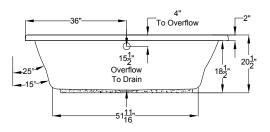


Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 49 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)











# **Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection** K3060 & K3060TL

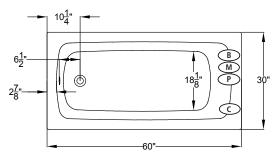
Group NE

60" x 30" x 20.5"

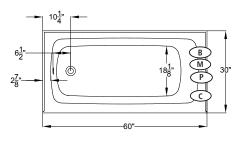
	K3060 Prefix - 3188.00	K3060 TL Prefix - (DL) 3188.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3188.30 = Drain Right with Tile Lip
m MICROSILK®	\$3,500 (3188.00.67.CC)	\$3,640 (DL) = (3188.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3188.30.67.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	\$2,950 (3188.00.27.CC)	\$3,090 (DL) = (3188.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3188.30.27.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	\$2,450 (3188.00.17.CC)	\$2,590 (DL) = (3188.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3188.30.17.CC)
S SOAKING	\$1,350 (3188.00.00.CC)	\$1,490 (DL) = (3188.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3188.30.00.CC)

Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).











Bath Options				Feature Information
LATERAL SKIRT (K3060 ONLY)	WT	SK60B	\$615	• 120V MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK60B	\$830	<ul> <li>Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port</li> </ul>
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2	handles. For o	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	<ul> <li>¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer &amp; purge</li> </ul>
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	<ul> <li>(a) • 38 strategically located air jets</li> </ul>
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	20-minute timer with purge cycle
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144	WT	8705-15-001	\$190	
(Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
Polished Chrome 8705-15-091		\$110	W • Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets	
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	K3060: Undermountable
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 🛞	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	K3060 TL:
TILE FLANGE KIT         For details, see page 144 (Group BE)         8707-11-001         \$130		\$130	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)	



# Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection K3060 SL/SR

Group NE

60" x 30" x 20.5"

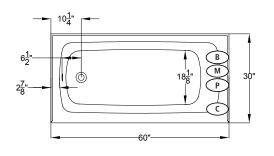
	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3188.4 = Skirt Left With (SR) 3188.5 = Skirt Right Skirt & Tile Lip
(m)	\$3,800
MICROSILK®	(SL) = (3188.40.67.CC) (SR) = (3188.50.67.CC)
(a)	\$3,250
AIRMASSEUR®	(SL) = (3188.40.27.CC) (SR) = (3188.50.27.CC)
w	\$2,750
WHIRLPOOL	(SL) = (3188.40.17.CC) (SR) = (3188.50.17.CC)
s	<b>\$1,650</b>
Soaking	(SL) = (3188.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3188.50.00.CC)

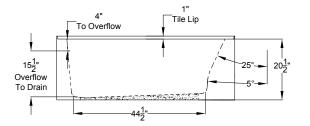


End-Access Required. Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.









#### Please specify when ordering

• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:

Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options				
REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL Factory Installed. Page 146		RP60	\$200	
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 H	nandles. For d	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	(m) (w)	OZONE-100	\$500	
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190	
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	8705-51-091	\$360		
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (Group BE) N/A N/A				

### **Feature Information**

- 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer m . Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge (a)
  - 38 strategically located air jets
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control
  Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets (W)

nsult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 38 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice. Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Page 122



# Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection K3260 & K3260TL

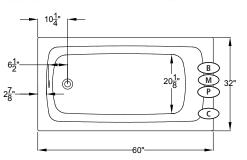
Group NE

60" x 32" x 20.5"

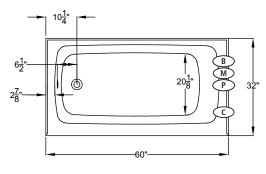
K3260 Prefix - 3190.00	K3260 TL Prefix - (DL) 3190.20 = Drain Left with (DR) 3190.30 = Drain Right Tile Lip
\$3,520 (3190.00.67.CC)	\$3,660 (DL) = (3190.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3190.30.67.CC)
\$2,970 (3190.00.27.CC)	<b>\$3,110</b> (DL) = (3190.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3190.30.27.CC)
\$2,470 (3190.00.17.CC)	<b>\$2,610</b> (DL) = (3190.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3190.30.17.CC)
<b>\$1,370</b> (3190.00.00.CC)	\$1,510 (DL) = (3190.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3190.30.00.CC)
	\$3,520 (3190.00.67.CC) \$2,970 (3190.00.27.CC) \$2,470 (3190.00.17.CC)

Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).











Bath Options				Feature Information
LATERAL SKIRT (K3260 only)	wт	SK60B	\$615	<ul> <li>120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer</li> </ul>
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK60B	\$830	<ul> <li>Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port</li> </ul>
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2	nandles. For o	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	<ul> <li>¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer &amp; purge</li> </ul>
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	<ul> <li>(a) • 38 strategically located air jets</li> </ul>
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	20-minute timer with purge cycle
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY For details and other options, see page 144	WТ	8705-15-001	\$190	
(Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	W • Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	K3260: Undermountable
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 🛞	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	K3260 TL:
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (Group BE) 8707		8707-11-001	\$130	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

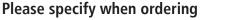


# Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection K3260 SL/SR

Group NE

60" x 32" x 20.5"

	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3190.4 = Skirt Left With (SR) 3190.5 = Skirt Right Skirt & Tile Lip
(m)	\$3,820
MICROSILK®	(SL) = (3190.40.67.CC) (SR) = (3190.50.67.CC)
(a)	<b>\$3,270</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(SL) = (3190.40.27.CC) (SR) = (3190.50.27.CC)
W	\$2,770
WHIRLPOOL	(SL) = (3190.40.17.CC) (SR) = (3190.50.17.CC)
s	<b>\$1,670</b>
SOAKING	(SL) = (3190.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3190.50.00.CC)



- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
- Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options				
REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL Factory Installed. Page 146		RP60	\$200	
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2	nandles. For d	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190	
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (1)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	
TILE FLANGE KIT         For details, see page 144 (Group BE)         N/A				

#### **Feature Information** • 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer (m)

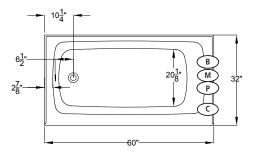
- . Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge (a)
  - 38 strategically located air jets •
  - 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control
  Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets  $(\mathbf{W})$

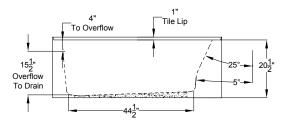
nsult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 39 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



End-Access Required. Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.









# Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection K3660 & K3660TL

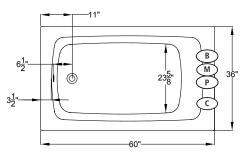
Group NE

60" x 36" x 20.5"

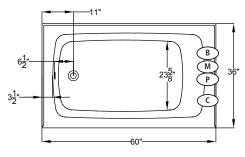
	K3660 Prefix - 3197.00	K3660 TL Prefix - (DL) 3197.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3197.30 = Drain Right with Tile Lip
m MICROSILK®	\$3,595 (3197.00.67.CC)	\$3,735 (DL) = (3197.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3197.30.67.CC)
(a) AIRMASSEUR®	\$3,045 (3197.00.27.CC)	\$3,185 (DL) = (3197.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3197.30.27.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	\$2,545 (3197.00.17.CC)	\$2,685 (DL) = (3197.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3197.30.17.CC)
s soaking	\$1,445 (3197.00.00.CC)	\$1,585 (DL) = (3197.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3197.30.00.CC)

Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).











Bath Options				Feature Information
LATERAL SKIRT (K3660 only)	WT	SK60B	\$615	<ul> <li>120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer</li> </ul>
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK60B	\$830	<ul> <li>Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port</li> </ul>
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 h	nandles. For o	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	<ul> <li>¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer &amp; purge</li> </ul>
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	<ul> <li>42 strategically located air jets</li> </ul>
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	20-minute timer with purge cycle
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144	WT	8705-15-001	\$190	
(Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	W • Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	K3660: Undermountable
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (1)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	K3660 TL:
TILE FLANGE KIT         For details, see page 144 (Group BE)         8707-11-001         9		\$130	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)	



# Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection K3660 SL/SR

Group NE

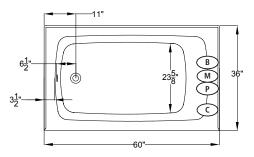
60" x 36" x 20.5"

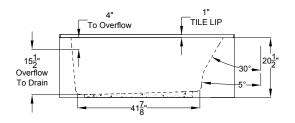
	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3197.4 = Skirt Left With (SR) 3197.5 = Skirt Right Skirt & Tile Lip
(m)	\$3,895
MICROSILK®	(SL) = (3197.40.67.CC) (SR) = (3197.50.67.CC)
(a)	<b>\$3,345</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(SL) = (3197.40.27.CC) (SR) = (3197.50.27.CC)
(W)	\$2,845
WHIRLPOOL	(SL) = (3197.40.17.CC) (SR) = (3197.50.17.CC)
s	<b>\$1,745</b>
SOAKING	(SL) = (3197.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3197.50.00.CC)



End-Access Required. Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.







Diagon	enceify	whon	andanina
Please	specify	wnen	ordering

• **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:

Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options				
REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL Factory Installed. Page 146		RP60	\$200	
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2	nandles. For d	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190	
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m) Pol. Chrome		8705-51-091	\$360	
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	roup BE)	N/A	N/A	

#### Feature Information

- 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
   Includes 1 MicroSill<sup>®</sup> delivery part
- Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
   42 strategically located air jets
  - 42 strategically located air jets20-minute timer with purge cycle
  - 20 minute and marpuige cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 40 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



# Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection K3666 & K3666TL

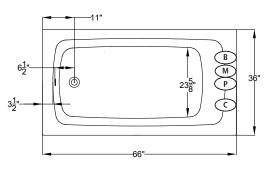
Group NE

66" x 36" x 20.5"

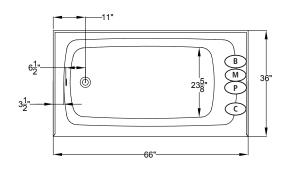
	K3666 Prefix - 3187.00	K3666 TL Prefix - (DL) 3187.20 = Drain Left with (DR) 3187.30 = Drain Right Tile Lip
m MICROSILK®	\$3,630 (3187.00.67.CC)	\$3,770 (DL) = (3187.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3187.30.67.CC)
a AIRMASSEUR®	\$3,080 (3187.00.27.CC)	\$3,220 (DL) = (3187.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3187.30.27.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	\$2,580 (3187.00.17.CC)	\$2,720 (DL) = (3187.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3187.30.17.CC)
s soaking	<b>\$1,480</b> (3187.00.00.CC)	<b>\$1,620</b> (DL) = (3187.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3187.30.00.CC)

Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).











Bath Options				Feature Information
LATERAL SKIRT (K3666 only)	WT	SK66B	\$615	<ul> <li>120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer</li> </ul>
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK66B	\$830	<ul> <li>Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port</li> </ul>
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 H	nandles. For o	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	<ul> <li>¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer &amp; purge</li> </ul>
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	a • 40 strategically located air jets
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	20-minute timer with purge cycle
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144	WI 0/05/15/001 \$150			
(Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	W • Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	K3666: Undermountable
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	K3666TL:
TILE FLANGE KIT         For details, see page 144 (Group BE)         B		8707-11-001	\$130	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



# Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection K3666 SL/SR

Group NE

66" x 36" x 20.5"

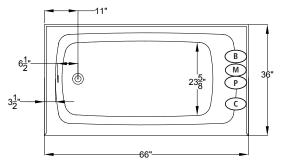
	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3187.4 = Skirt Left with (SR) 3187.5 = Skirt Right Skirt & Tile Li
(m)	\$3,930
MICROSILK®	(SL) = (3187.40.67.CC) (SR) = (3187.50.67.CC)
(a)	<b>\$3,380</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(SL) = (3187.40.27.CC) (SR) = (3187.50.27.CC)
W	\$2,880
WHIRLPOOL	(SL) = (3187.40.17.CC) (SR) = (3187.50.17.CC)
s	<b>\$1,780</b>
Soaking	(SL) = (3187.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3187.50.00.CC)

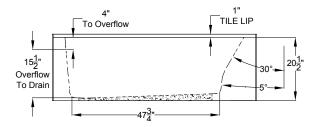


End-Access Required. Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.



Bath Options				
REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL Factory Installed. Page 146		RP66	\$200	
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 H	nandles. For o	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144	WT	8705-15-001	\$190	
(Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m) Pol. Chrome		8705-51-091	\$360	
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (Group BE) N/A N/A				





Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 48 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



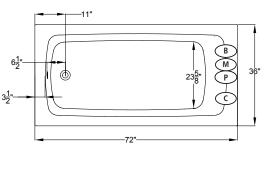
# **Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection** K3672 & K3672TL

Group NE

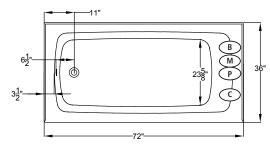
72" x 36" x 20.5"

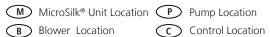
	K3672 Prefix - 3198.00	K3672 TL Prefix - (DL) 3198.20 = Drain Left with (DR) 3198.30 = Drain Right Tile Lip		
MICROSILK®	\$3,690 (3198.00.67.CC)	\$3,830 (DL) = (3198.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3198.30.67.CC)		
a AIRMASSEUR®	\$3,140 (3198.00.27.CC)	\$3,280 (DL) = (3198.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3198.30.27.CC)		
W WHIRLPOOL	\$2,640 (3198.00.17.CC)	\$2,780 (DL) = (3198.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3198.30.17.CC)		
S SOAKING	\$1,540 (3198.00.00.CC)	\$1,680 (DL) = (3198.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3198.30.00.CC)		
Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).				











Bath Options				Feature Information
LATERAL SKIRT (K3672 only)	WT	SK72B	\$615	<ul> <li>120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer</li> </ul>
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	SK72B	\$830	<ul> <li>Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port</li> </ul>
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2	nandles. For d	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	<ul> <li>¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer &amp; purge</li> </ul>
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	(a) • 44 strategically located air jets
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	20-minute timer with purge cycle
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WТ	8705-15-001	\$190	
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	W • Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	K3672: Undermountable
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 50 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	K3672TL:
TILE FLANGE KIT         For details, see page 144 (Group BE)         8		8707-11-001	\$130	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 50 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



# Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection K3672 SL/SR

Group NE

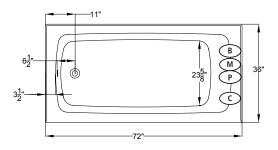
72" x 36" x 20.5"

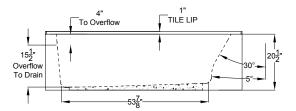
	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3198.4 = Skirt Left with (SR) 3198.5 = Skirt Right Skirt & Tile Lip
(m)	<b>\$3,990</b>
MICROSILK®	(SL) = (3198.40.67.CC) (SR) = (3198.50.67.CC)
a	<b>\$3,440</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(SL) = (3198.40.27.CC) (SR) = (3198.50.27.CC)
W	<b>\$2,940</b>
WHIRLPOOL	(SL) = (3198.40.17.CC) (SR) = (3198.50.17.CC)
s	<b>\$1,840</b>
SOAKING	(SL) = (3198.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3198.50.00.CC)



**End-Access Required.** Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.







Diasco	cnocify	whon	ordering
i lease	specify	WIIEII	oruering

• **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:

Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options				
REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL Factory Installed. Page 146		RP72	\$200	
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2	nandles. For d	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190	
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m) Pol. Chrome		8705-51-091	\$360	
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	roup BE)	N/A	N/A	

#### **Feature Information** • 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer (m)• Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port • ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge (a) • 44 strategically located air jets 20-minute timer with purge cycle • 1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control W

• Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 50 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3170.00
(m)	<b>\$3,745</b>
MICROS	(3170.00.67.CC)
a	<b>\$3,195</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(3170.00.27.CC)
W	<b>\$2,695</b>
WHIRLPOOL	(3170.00.17.CC)
s	<b>\$1,595</b>
Soaking	(3170.00.00.CC)

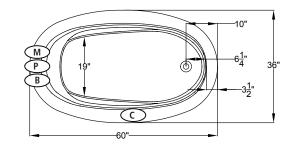
- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
- Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

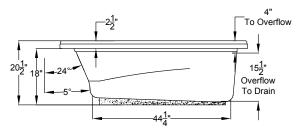
Bath Options					
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	N/A	N/A		
Factory Installed. Page 146	BQ	N/A	N/A		
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142					
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500		
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500		
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320		
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190		
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190		
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110		
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190		
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360		
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	N/A	N/A			

Featu	ire	Information	Undermountable	
m	•	120V MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off Includes 1 MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> delivery port	control with a 20 minute timer	
a	•	% hp, 120V blower - Air on/off contr 38 strategically located air jets 20-minute timer with purge cycle	ol with 20-minute timer & pur	ge
Ŵ	•	1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off contro Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot		
Consult Spec	Shee	et on website for Boxed Weight & Cube	Operating Cap: 44 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)











Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3115.00
(m)	<b>\$3,815</b>
MICROSILK®	(3115.00.67.CC)
a	<b>\$3,265</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(3115.00.27.CC)
W	<b>\$2,765</b>
WHIRLPOOL	(3115.00.17.CC)
s	<b>\$1,665</b>
Soaking	(3115.00.00.CC)

#### Please specify when ordering

• **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:

Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

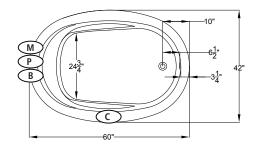
Bath Options					
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	N/A	N/A		
Factory Installed. Page 146	BQ	N/A	N/A		
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142					
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500		
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500		
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320		
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190		
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190		
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110		
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190		
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360		
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	N/A	N/A			

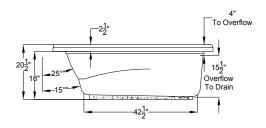
# Feature Information Undermountable (m) • 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer • Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port

- ¾ hp, 120V blower Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
   38 strategically located air jets
  - 38 strategically located air jets 20-minute timer with purge cycle
  - 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.









ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice. Effective Date: March 1, 2018

Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection



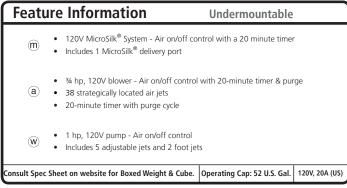
Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3168.00
(m)	<b>\$3,935</b>
MICROSILK®	(3168.00.67.CC)
a	<b>\$3,385</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(3168.00.27.CC)
W	<b>\$2,885</b>
WHIRLPOOL	(3168.00.17.CC)
(S)	<b>\$1,785</b>
SOAKING	(3168.00.00.CC)

#### Please specify when ordering

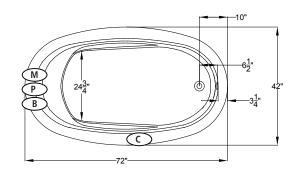
- Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:
- Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

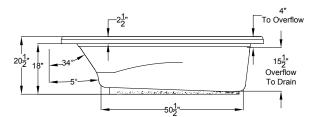
Bath Options			
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	N/A	N/A
Factory Installed. Page 146	BQ	N/A	N/A
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 h	nandles. For o	details, see pa	ge 142
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	N/A	N/A	













# Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection S3060 & S3060TL

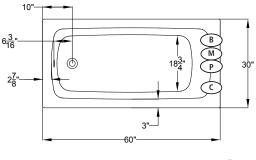
Group NE

60" x 30" x 18"

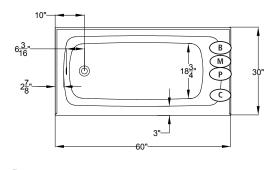
	S3060 Prefix - 3194.00	S3060 TL Prefix - (DL) 3194.20 = Drain Left (DR) 3194.30 = Drain Right with Integral Tile Lip
MICROSILK®	\$3,500 (3194.00.67.CC)	\$3,640 (DL) = (3194.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3194.30.67.CC)
a AIRMASSEUR®	\$2,950 (3194.00.27.CC)	\$3,090 (DL) = (3194.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3194.30.27.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,450</b> (3194.00.17.CC)	\$2,590 (DL) = (3194.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3194.30.17.CC)
(S) SOAKING	<b>\$1,350</b> (3194.00.00.CC)	1,490 (DL) = (3194.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3194.30.00.CC)

Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).











Bath Options				Feature Information
LATERAL SKIRT	wт	N/A	N/A	<ul> <li>120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer</li> </ul>
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	N/A	N/A	<ul> <li>m Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port</li> </ul>
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2	nandles. For o	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	<ul> <li>¾ hp. 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer &amp; purge</li> </ul>
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	a • 38 strategically located air jets
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	W	JT1000	\$320	20-minute timer with purge cycle
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144	WT	8705-15-001	\$190	
(Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	W • Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	S3060: Undermountable
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 24 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 🛛 🕅	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	S3060 TL:
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	roup BE)	8707-11-001	\$130	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 24 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Please specify when ordering

Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:

Integrity <sup>®</sup> Collection	S3060 SL/SR
-----------------------------------	-------------

Group NE

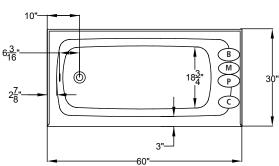
60" x 30" x 18"

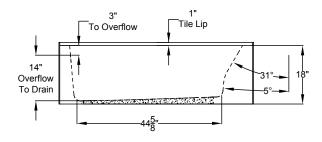
	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3194.4 = Skirt Left With (SR) 3194.5 = Skirt Right Skirt & Tile Lip
(m)	\$3,800
MICROSILK®	(SL) = (3194.40.67.CC) (SR) = (3194.50.67.CC)
a	\$3,250
AIRMASSEUR®	(SL) = (3194.40.27.CC) (SR) = (3194.50.27.CC)
W	\$2,750
WHIRLPOOL	(SL) = (3194.40.17.CC) (SR) = (3194.50.17.CC)
s	\$1,650
soaking	(SL) = (3194.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3194.50.00.CC)



**End-Access Required.** Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.









Bath Options				
REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL Factory Installed. Page 146	RP60	)	\$200	
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2	handles. For d	details, see pa	ge 142	
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM For details and other options, see page 143	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	
	a	OZONE-200	\$500	
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190	
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	

Polished Chrome

Polished

Nickel Brushed

Nickel Oil Rubbed Bronze

Pol. Chrome

Feature	Inform	nation

(a)

MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144

• 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer m .

m

Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port

TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (Group BE)

- ¾ hp, 120V blower Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
- 38 strategically located air jets • 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control (W)
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 24 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice. Effective Date: March 1, 2018

\$110

\$190

\$190

\$190

\$360

N/A

8705-15-091

8705-15-092

8705-15-095

8705-15-098

8705-51-091

N/A



# Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collection S3260 & S3260TL

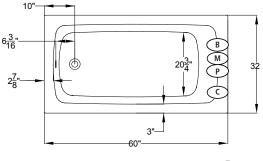
Group NE

#### 60" x 32" x 18"

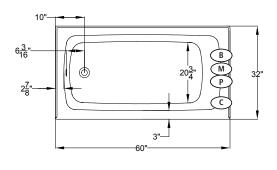
	S3260 Prefix - 3195.00	S3260 TL Prefix - (DL) 3195.20 = Drain Left with (DR) 3195.30 = Drain Right Tile Lip
m MICROSILK®	\$3,520 (3195.00.67.CC)	\$3,660 (DL) = (3195.20.67.CC) (DR) = (3195.30.67.CC)
a AIRMASSEUR®	<b>\$2,970</b> (3195.00.27.CC)	\$3,110 (DL) = (3195.20.27.CC) (DR) = (3195.30.27.CC)
W WHIRLPOOL	<b>\$2,470</b> (3195.00.17.CC)	\$2,610 (DL) = (3195.20.17.CC) (DR) = (3195.30.17.CC)
s soaking	<b>\$1,370</b> (3195.00.00.CC)	\$1,510 (DL) = (3195.20.00.CC) (DR) = (3195.30.00.CC)

Please Specify Color When Ordering: CC = Acrylic Color Code: Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).











Bath Options				Feature Information		
LATERAL SKIRT WT		N/A	N/A	• 120V MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer		
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	N/A	N/A	<ul> <li>Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port</li> </ul>		
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 H	nandles. For d	details, see pa	ge 142			
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	<ul> <li>¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer &amp; purge</li> </ul>		
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	<ul> <li>(a) • 38 strategically located air jets</li> </ul>		
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	w	JT1000	\$320	20-minute timer with purge cycle		
<b>OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> For details and other options, see page 144	WТ	8705-15-001	\$190			
(Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control		
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	W • Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets		
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190			
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	S3260: Undermountable		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 25 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360	S3260 TL:		
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	roup BE)	8707-11-001	\$130	130 Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 25 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)		



Integrity® C	Collection	S3260 SL/SR
		CO# 22# 40#

Group NE

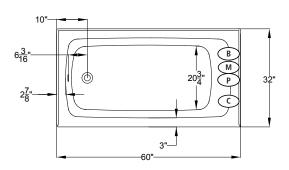
60" x 32" x 18"

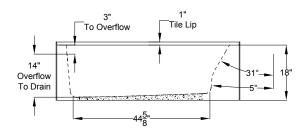
	Bath Prefix - (SL) 3195.4 = Skirt Left with (SR) 3195.5 = Skirt Right Skirt & Tile Lip
(m)	\$3,820
MICROSILK®	(SL) = (3195.40.67.CC) (SR) = (3195.50.67.CC)
a	<b>\$3,270</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(SL) = (3195.40.27.CC) (SR) = (3195.50.27.CC)
W	<b>\$2,770</b>
WHIRLPOOL	(SL) = (3195.40.17.CC) (SR) = (3195.50.17.CC)
(S)	<b>\$1,670</b>
SOAKING	(SL) = (3195.40.00.CC) (SR) = (3195.50.00.CC)



End-Access Required. Order Removable Access Panel for Front Access.







Please specify when ordering	
------------------------------	--

- **Color:** CC = Acrylic Color Code:
- Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options				
REMOVABLE FRONT ACCESS PANEL Factory Installed. Page 146		RP60	\$200	
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 handles. For details, see page 142				
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500	
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500	
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320	
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190	
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190	
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110	
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190	
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190	
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m) Pol. Chrome		8705-51-091	\$360	
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	roup BE)	N/A	N/A	

#### Feature Information

- 120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer
   Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery part
  - Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port
- ¾ hp, 120V blower Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
   38 strategically located air jets
  - 38 strategically located air jets 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control
   Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 feet jet
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.

Consult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 25 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)



Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3147.00	
(m)	<b>\$3,835</b>	
MICROSILK®	(3147.00.67.CC)	
(a)	<b>\$3,285</b>	
AIRMASSEUR®	(3147.00.27.CC)	
W	<b>\$2,785</b>	
WHIRLPOOL	(3147.00.17.CC)	
s	<b>\$1,685</b>	
Soaking	(3147.00.00.CC)	

#### Please specify when ordering

• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:

Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options			
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	N/A	N/A
Field Installed. Page 146	BQ	N/A	N/A
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field installed. Accepts 1 h	handle. For d	etails, see pag	e 142.
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	roup BE)	N/A	N/A

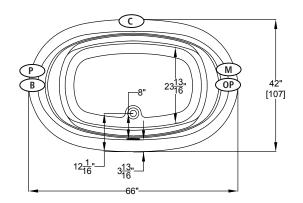
#### **Feature Information** Undermountable - 120V $\mathsf{MicroSilk}^{\circledast}$ System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer $\bigcirc$ • Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port ¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge (a) • :48 strategically located air jets

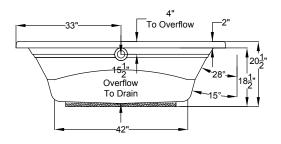
- 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control  $(\mathbf{W})$ 
  - Includes 6 adjustable jets

onsult Spec Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube. Operating Cap: 43 U.S. Gal. 120V, 20A (US)











Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3138.00	
(m)	<b>\$3,935</b>	
MICROSILK®	(3138.00.67.CC)	
a)	<b>\$3,385</b>	
AIRMASSEUR®	(3138.00.27.CC)	
W	<b>\$2,885</b>	
WHIRLPOOL	(3138.00.17.CC)	
(S)	<b>\$1,785</b>	
SOAKING	(3138.00.00.CC)	

Please specify when ordering	
• Color: CC - Activic Color Code:	

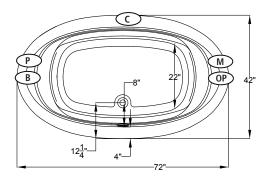
Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

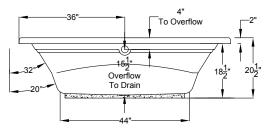
Bath Options					
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	N/A	N/A		
Factory Installed. Page 146	BQ	N/A	N/A		
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field installed. Accepts 1 h	andle. For de	etails, see pag	e 142.		
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500		
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500		
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320		
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190		
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190		
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110		
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190		
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 🔘	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360		
TILE FLANGE KIT         For details, see page 144 (Group BE)         N/A					

Featu	ire Information	Undermountable	
m	<ul> <li>120V MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> System - Air on/off c</li> <li>Includes 1 MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> delivery port</li> </ul>	ontrol with a 20 minute timer	
a	<ul> <li>¾ hp, 120V blower - Air on/off control</li> <li>¾ strategically located air jets</li> <li>20-minute timer with purge cycle</li> </ul>	ol with 20-minute timer & purg	ge
Ŵ	<ul> <li>1 hp, 120V pump - Air on/off control</li> <li>Includes 6 adjustable jets</li> </ul>		
Consult Spee	c Sheet on website for Boxed Weight & Cube	. Operating Cap: 46 U.S. Gal.	120V, 20A (US)











Group NE

	Bath Prefix - 3180.00
(m)	<b>\$3,835</b>
MICROSILK®	(3180.00.67.CC)
a	<b>\$3,285</b>
AIRMASSEUR®	(3180.00.27.CC)
W	<b>\$2,785</b>
WHIRLPOOL	(3180.00.17.CC)
s	<b>\$1,685</b>
Soaking	(3180.00.00.CC)

#### Please specify when ordering

• Color: CC = Acrylic Color Code:

Standard Colors White-WT (01), Bisquite-BQ (40).

Bath Options					
LATERAL SKIRT	WT	N/A	N/A		
Factory Installed. Page 146	BQ	N/A	N/A		
GH20 GRIP HANDLES. Field Installed. Accepts 2 h	nandles. For d	details, see pa	ge 142		
AUTOMATIC OZONE SYSTEM	m w	OZONE-100	\$500		
For details and other options, see page 143	a	OZONE-200	\$500		
STAINLESS STEEL HEATER For details and other options, see page 143	Ŵ	JT1000	\$320		
OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY	WT	8705-15-001	\$190		
For details and other options, see page 144 (Group BE)	BQ	8705-15-040	\$190		
	Polished Chrome	8705-15-091	\$110		
	Polished Nickel	8705-15-092	\$190		
	Brushed Nickel	8705-15-095	\$190		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8705-15-098	\$190		
MICROSILK SHOWER WAND. Page 144 (m)	Pol. Chrome	8705-51-091	\$360		
TILE FLANGE KIT For details, see page 144 (G	N/A	N/A			

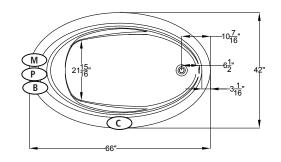
# Feature Information Undermountable (m) • 120V MicroSilk® System - Air on/off control with a 20 minute timer • Includes 1 MicroSilk® delivery port

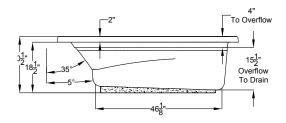
- ¾ hp, 120V blower Air on/off control with 20-minute timer & purge
   38 strategically located air jets
  - 38 strategically located air jets 20-minute timer with purge cycle
- W 1 hp, 120V pump Air on/off control
  - Includes 5 adjustable jets and 2 foot jets.







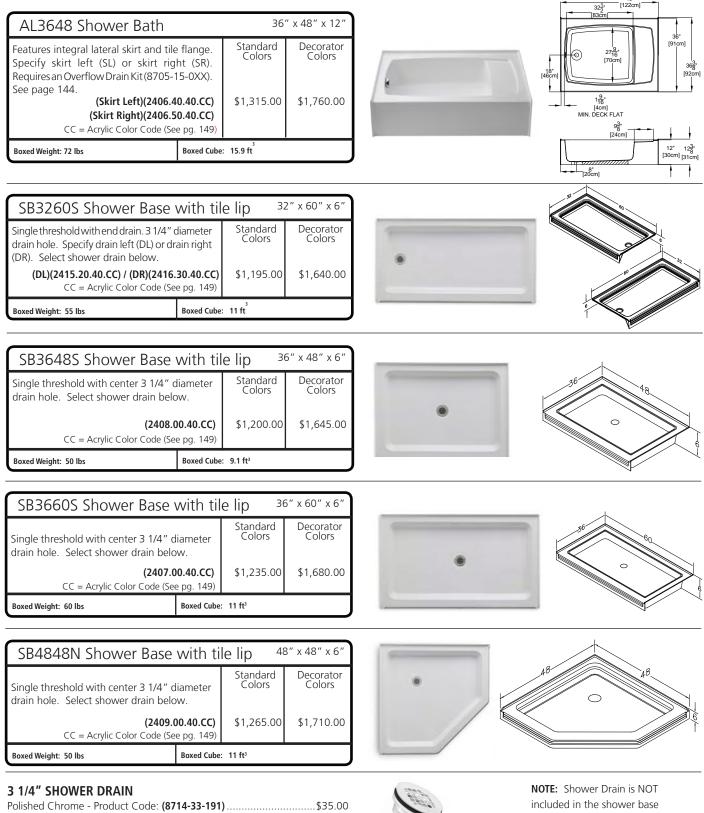




# HYDROTHERAPY

#### Group BE Shower Bases

All models are provided with a Level-Form<sup>™</sup> full support base, and with integral tile lips to assure watertight installation.



Brushed Nickel - Product Code: (8714-33-295).....\$100.00



prices.

# JASOCHERAPY

#### Bath Handle/Trim Options

forma <sup>®</sup> Collect	forma <sup>®</sup> Collection Grip Handles							
GH300 Meta	l Grip Handle	R	1	GH400 Acry	/lic Grip Hand	le		
or oval bath mod	) metal grip handle is suita dels and the Designer I e is ordered, please indic	C635P and KT S	eries baths.	rectangular or	oval bath models a	andle is suitable for nd the Designer KT S e indicate installation	Series baths.	
GH300	Finish	Part #	Price	GH400	Finish	Part #	Price	
Cost per Handle	Polished Chrome	GH300-PC	\$385	Cost per Handle	White	GH400-WT	\$220	
	Brushed Nickel	GH300-NK	\$440		Bisquite	GH400-BQ	\$220	
Designer Colle	ction Grip Handles			I				
GH100	1		1	GH20	0			
	0 and GH200 grip handl handle is ordered, pleas				S.			
GH100	Finish	Part #	Price	GH200	Finish	Part #	Price	
Cost per Handle	White	GH100-WT	\$210	Cost per Handle	White	GH200-WT	\$360	
	Bisquite	GH100-BQ	\$210		Bisquite	GH200-BQ	\$360	
Integrity <sup>®</sup> Coll	ection Grip Handles				· ·			
GH20								
The Integrity <sup>®</sup> Col	llection model GH20 gri	p handle is field	installed and	color matched to y	our Integrity <sup>®</sup> bath.	(Group NE Discount)		
GH20	Finish		Part # 87	709-24-0CC	Price			
Cost per Handle	White GH20-WT			9-24-001	\$170	Boxed Weight / Bo		
	Bisquite GH20-BQ		8709	8709-24-040 \$170		1 IU / .09 C	1 lb / .09 cu ft	
AH100	· ·				L			
						it of the bath and is fi tion V4272, V4266, V		
-	Finish		Part # 87	709-14-0CC	Price			
	White AH100-WT		8709	9-14-001	\$170	Boxed Weight / Bo 1 lb / .13 c		
	Bisquite антоо-во		8709	9-14-040	\$170			
7						Cost per Handl	e	

Metal Trim Kit	for (1), (1), and (1), Baths DESIGNER BATHS ONLY - Co	overs all Whirlpool Jets and Suc	ction Fittings in Sel	ected Metal Finish
	Designer Luxury Metal Trim I	Kit		
• •	Finish	Part #	Price	
• •	Polished Chrome	DLTK-PC	\$260	-
• •	Brushed Nickel	DLTK-NK	\$585	
۲				





#### JASON BATH HEATER FOR (1), (11) AND (20) BATHS

#### JT1000 STAINLESS STEEL BATH HEATER (50/60Hz, 120 Volts, 1000 W)

Product Code: (**JT1000**).....\$320.00

For factory installation on Integrity<sup>®</sup> Whirlpool baths. Automatically maintains water temperature while your whirlpool is in operation.

Included on forma® and Designer Premier and Signature Edition Baths.

#### JASON SILENT PUMP/HEATER COMBINATION FOR VIVERE® BATHS

Environmentally friendly, energy saving pump/heater system dramatically increases whirlpool bathing enjoyment with whisper quiet, "free heat" that allows water to absorb motor heat to maintain bath water temperature. IAPMO certified to reduce energy consumption. Included on Vivere® Collection.

#### JASON LED CHROMATHERAPY LIGHT KIT

Includes front access underwater light niches and two (2) multi-colored LED mood lights. Light niches are factory installed on bath sidewall.

Product Code: (CLK100) Included on forma<sup>®</sup>, Designer Premier and Signature Edition Bath, as well as the Vivere™ Collection. Two (2) lights controlled with electronic bath control keypad......INCLUDED

(CLK200) Included as an option for forma<sup>®</sup> and Designer Soaking baths .......\$365.00 Two (2) lights controlled with an air actuated On/Off Switch that must be field installed in desired location. .....Includes 120V control box. NOTE: Not available with pedestal soaking baths, except the IC635P which comes equipped with LED lights.

#### JASON JETTED NECK PILLOW MASSAGE SYSTEM FOR (0), (0) AND (0) BATHS

Provides strategic neck hydrotherapy. Contoured, replaceable, snap-on foam pillow fully supports bather's head and neck while two pulsating jets recirculate water from the bathing well. The control keypad allows selection of slower or faster pulsating neck massage. Constructed of waterproof and mildew resistant materials. Lycra® pillow cover is removable for cleaning. UL and CUL listed.

**NOTE**: One Jetted Neck Pillow may be ordered on most (W, @W) or  $(\overline{WW})$  Designer Collection bath models and most (W) and  $(\overline{WW})$  forma<sup>®</sup> Collection Models. Not available on forma<sup>®</sup>  $(\overline{WW})$  baths.

System Product Code: (JNP-WT) (white)	\$ 815.00
System Product Code: (JNP-BK) (black)	\$ 815.00
Replacement Pillow with Cover: Product Code: (8722-05-0XX) (XX) Complete Product Code: 01 (white) / 15 (black)	\$150.00
Deplesement Lucre® Dillour Cover Dreduct Coder (22 0500 2XX)	¢40.00



#### JASON AUTOMATIC OZONE SANITATION SYSTEM

Jason's Automatic Ozone Sanitation System automatically protects your bath when the pump or blower is operating. Ozone guards your bath from bacteria, viruses, etc. while leaving your plumbing lines clean and fresh. Ozone is safe, will not irritate and leaves no residue. The only byproduct is pure oxygen. The ozone generator has a 9000 hour operating life, and is UL approved and EPA registered. (Factory installed only). **NOTE:** All Premier, Signature Edition forma® and Designer baths as well as Vivere® (m), (w) & (m) baths are provided with an Automatic Ozone System.

Product Code: OZONE-100	120V (for Integrity <sup>®</sup> MicroSilk <sup>®</sup> and Whirlpool Baths)	\$500.00
OZONE-200	120V (for Integrity® Airmasseur® Baths)	\$500.00



#### JASON BLUETOOTH SOUND IMMERSION SYSTEM

ORDER DESK: Phone: 800.255.5766 • Fax: 501.771.2333 • E-Mail: orderdesk@jasonint.com Subject to our published Conditions of Sale and subject to change without notice. Effective Date: March 1, 2018



Page 143

#### Bath Features and Options



HYDROTHERA

#### JASON ACRYLIC EQUIPMENT CABINET

Option for Jason forma<sup>®</sup> freestanding AirMasseur<sup>®</sup> bath equipment. Product Code (AFC-2XX) - Specify Bath Model

Flouder Code (ALC-2AA) - Specify Bath Model	
AEC201 (White)	\$900.00
AEC240 (Bisquite)	

#### JASON MICROS Jason's MicroSilk Sh Simply plug Wand Product Code (870

Ρ

#### JASON MICROSILK® SHOWER WAND FOR (m) (ma) AND (mw) BATHS

Jason's MicroSilk Shower Wand provides all the benefits of MicroSilk Therapy to the bather's face, scalp and upper body. Simply plug Wand into the MicroSilk delivery port and direct Wand's flow as desired. Available in polished chrome.



#### 

# 2

#### TFK2 TILE FLANGE KIT

The model TFK2 tile flange kit must be used when installing a bath in an alcove or corner application to prevent water migration behind the bath. Not required if the bath has an integral tile lip. **NOTE**: Full instructions provided.

Product Code: (8707-11-001)	)	\$130.00
Cartoned Weight / Cube	2.5 lbs / .1 cu.ft	



LINEAR OVERFLOW DRAIN KIT (included with all forma® baths)	
Product Code: (LDK-PC) - Polished Chrome	Included
Product Code: (LDK-XX) - Optional Finishes	Add \$80.00
Product Code: (8705-14-0XX) - If Ordered Separately	\$190.00
*(XX) Complete Product Code: Powder Coated: WT (White) / BQ (Bisquite)	
Plated Finish: NK (Brushed Nickel) / PN (Polished Nickel) / ORB (	Oil Rubbed Bronze)



DESIGNER OVERFLOW DRAIN KIT (Included with all Designer baths)	
Product Code: (DDK-PC) - Polished Chrome	Included
Product Code: (DDK-XX) - Optional Finishes	Add \$80.00
Product Code: <b>(8705-15-0XX)</b> - <b>If Ordered Separately</b> *(XX) Complete Product Code: Powder Coated: WT (White) / BQ (Bisquite) Plated Finish: NK (Brushed Nickel) / PN (Polished Nickel) /	
INTEGRITY OVERFLOW DRAIN KIT (Optional with all Integrity® baths)	

Product Code: (8705-15-091) - Polished Chrome	\$110.00
Product Code: (8705-15-0XX) - Optional Finishes	
*(XX) Complete Product Code: Powder Coated: 01 (White) / 40 (Bisquite)	• • • • • • • •
Plated Finish: 92 (Polished Nickel) / 95 (Brushed Nickel) / 98 (Oil Ru	ubbed Bronze)



**DEEP-SOAK OVERFLOW DRAIN KIT**. This overflow features a closing overflow with three opening settings (full-open, half-open and full-closed), which allow for that extra deep soak. Rotate the metal overflow handle and the overflow fills partway. Rotate again, and the water will completely cover the overflow drain.

Designer Upgrade - Product Code: (DSO-PC) - Polished Chrome Product Code: (DSO-XX) - Optional Finishes *(XX) Complete Product Code: 92 (Polished Nickel) / 95 (Brushed Nickel) / 98 (Oil Rubbed Bronze)	
Integrity <sup>®</sup> - Product Code: (8705-16-091) - Polished Chrome	\$190.00
Product Code: (8705-16-0XX) - Optional Finishes *(XX) Complete Product Code: 92 (Polished Nickel) / 95 (Brushed Nickel) / 98 (Oil Rubbed Bronze)	\$250.00



#### Bath Features and Options

Group R Bathing Accessories

2		
	1	3
	4	

<b>EXPOSED OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY</b> (Fits the Designer IC635P and Carrera® CB553P)	
Product Code: (8705-06-091) - Polished Chrome	\$1,060.00
Product Code: (8705-06-095) - Brushed Nickel	\$1,270.00
Product Code: (8705-06-096) - Satin Chrome	\$1,540.00



BATH FLOOR DRAIN ASSEMBLY (For Carrera® CB553P without overflow and Carrera®	CR527P and CR553P)
Low Profile Swivel	
Polished Chrome / Brushed Nickel (8714-13-0XX)	\$75.00 / \$165.00
(XX) Complete Product Number: 91 (Polished Chrome) / 95 (Brushed Nickel)	
Cartoned Weight / Cube	0.8 lbs / 0.05 cu.ft

#### REPLACEMENT AIR HOSE AND CABLE SET FOR REMOTE MOUNTING OF BLOWER

(Remote mount 15 foot maximum) - for AirMasseur®, Air-Whirlpool, and MicroSilk-AirMasseur®. NOTE: All Jason freestanding baths are provided with the appropriate extension cable sets.

2	
0	ex



forma <sup>®</sup> and Designer Collection 13' Remote Mount Cable Kit for Standard, Premier or Signature Air-Whirlpool and MicroSilk-AirMasseur <sup>®</sup> Product Code: ( <b>8706-32-105</b> )\$65.00
13' Remote Mount Cable Kit for Standard AirMasseur® - No Light Product Code: ( <b>8706-32-106</b> )\$70.00
13' Remote Mount Cable Kit for Standard or Premier AirMasseur® - With Light Product Code: ( <b>8706-32-107</b> )\$125.00
13' Remote Mount Cable Kit for Signature AirMasseur® Product Code: ( <b>8706-32-108</b> )\$270.00
15' x 1 1/2" Flex PVC Hose Product Code: ( <b>8707-01-002</b> )\$120.00
Integrity® <u>Collection</u> Replacement 15' Air Tube between Air Plunger and Blower Control Box (for Integrity® Collection baths only) Product Code: ( <b>8707-01-001</b> )\$30.00



#### JASON BATH SYSTEM CLEANER

Specially formulated to clean Whirlpool, AirMasseur® and Air-Whirlpool Baths. Cleans the bathing well, and all the plumbing and air channels. It's a powerful cleaner, yet it's safe and gentle to you and your bath.

Product Code: (8723-01-003), Case of (6) 16 oz. bottles\$5	55.00
Product Code: (8723-01-001), Case of (12) 16 oz. bottles\$10	)5.00



#### JASON SYSTEM BATH PURGE

Jason System Bath Purge is a specially formulated solution to aid the purging of older uncared for bath systems. Add Jason System Purge every 2-3 weeks for best results. Older uncared for system baths may require multiple cleanings to eliminate entire buildup. Hospital and medical system baths should be purged after every use.

Product Code: (8723-02-000), 6 Pack	\$40.00
Product Code: (8723-02-001), 12 Pack	\$70.00



#### **JASON ACRYLIC CLEANERS & POLISH**

NOVUS No. 1 Acrylic Cleaner (8 oz. Spray Bottle), Product Code: (75-0402-001).....\$15.00 Gently cleans all plastics without scratching. It leaves a lustrous shine that resists fogging, repels dust and eliminates static.

Novus No. 2 Acrylic Polish (8 oz. Squeezable Bottle), Product Code: (75-0402-002).....\$25.00 Removes fine scratches, haziness and abrasions from most plastics.



#### JASON HR300 GEL HEADREST

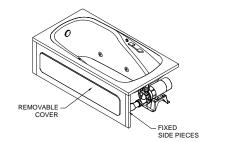
Product Code: For use on all baths.	
Product Code: (8707-10-615) - Black	\$130.00
Product Code: (8707-10-620) - Blue	\$130.00

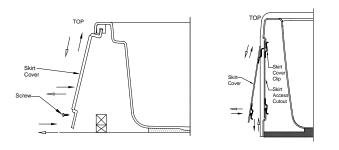


#### FIELD INSTALLED SK SERIES LATERAL SKIRTS

The SK Series (for Designer and Integrity Collections) includes models SK60, SK66 and SK72 lateral skirts for 60", 66" and 72" length baths, respectively.

These 3-piece skirts consist of two side pieces permanently fixed to the alcove walls, and a removable access panel that fits beneath the bath lip and is secured in place with two screws as shown:





#### INTEGRAL SL/SR AND FACTORY INSTALLED CSK, PSK AND DSK LATERAL SKIRTS

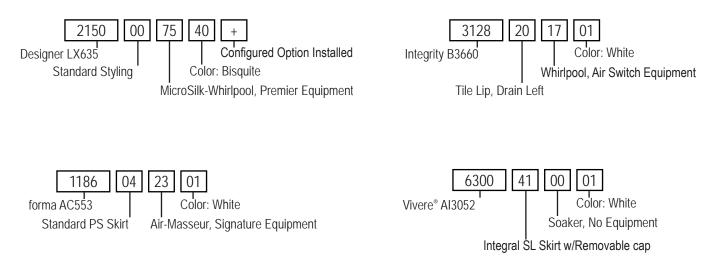
- Series SL/SR lateral skirts are integrally molded on select bath models in the Designer and Integrity<sup>®</sup> Collections.
- The Designer Collection "KT" and Integrity® Collection "K" and "S" SL/ SR baths are also provided with integral, lateral skirts featuring minimalist designs with optional removable covers.
- The factory installed CSK60 lateral skirt is available with the CC550 and C6060 corner baths.
- The DSK55 model is available with the DE4646 corner bath.
- NOTE: SL/SR soaking baths are not provided with removable access covers.
- **NOTE:** "SL" designates skirt left and "SR" designates skirt right of bather facing the drain.



#### Jason International, Inc. Part Number Nomenclature

С	MMM	S <sub>1</sub>	S <sub>2</sub>	Т	E	XX	•	+
Collection	Model #	Style 1	Style 2	Therapy	Equipment Package	Color		Configured Options
1=forma 2=Designer 3=Integrity 5=Carrera 6=Vivere	159=AC635 150=LX635 128=B3660 300=A13052 173=CB553P	0=Standard 1=TL Full 2=TL Left 3=TL Right 4=Integral SL 5=Integral SR 6=Drilled Overflow 7=Seat Left 8=Seat Right	0=Standard 1=Removable Skirt Cap 2=Factory Installed Skirt 4=PS Skirt 6=PX Skirt 7 = P Skirt	0=Soaker 1=Whirlpool 2=AirMasseur 3=AirWhirlpool <b>4=Shower</b> 5=Lav 6=MicroSilk 7=MicroSilk-Whirlpool 8=MicroSilk-Air	0=No Equipment 1=Standard 3=Signature 5=Premier 7=AirSwitch	01=White 40=Bisquite 99=Custom		Export: XX= 240V/50Hz X1=Canada

#### Part Number Examples:



As part of Jason's efforts to continually improve our products and systems to best meet our customers' needs, we have updated our product numbering system.

New Product Numbers have been implemented to accomplish the following goals:

- Improve integration with "Eclipse" and other ordering databases used by customers
- Limit the number to a six (6) digit prefix on each product
- Provide consistency between product name and bath prefixes
- Provide ability to crossover between part number and bath prefix
- Clarify customer invoices, configured items will now have their own line item

### A Deeper Look at Jason Hydrotherapy Baths

The view below is the LC635 Air-Whirlpool - right of drain



Quiet MicroSilk<sup>®</sup> system creates billions of tiny oxygen-rich microbubbles

### A Deeper Look at Jason Hydrotherapy Baths (cont.)

The view below is the LC635 Air-Whirlpool – left of drain



Whisper quiet combination pump/heater system.



Jason's patented Level-Form™ base provides support plus vibration and sound reduction. Insulating properties reduce heat loss



### Jason Acrylic Color Chart



\*This color chart should be used as a preliminary reference only. Due to the printing process, actual colors may vary from those presented here.

Code	Acrylic Color	Fittings Color	LUCITE	AMERICAN STANDARD	тото	KOHLER
Standa	rd Colors			forma®, Design	er & Integrity® E	Bath Products
01	Classic White (WT)	Classic White (WT)	White (WT6064)	White	Cotton <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>1</sup>
40	Bisquite (BQ)	Bisquite (BQ)	Bisquit (BN6528		Sedona Beige <sup>1</sup>	Biscuit

#### **Translucent Colors**

#### **Designer IC635P Translucent Baths**

54	Arctic Blue (AB)	N/A	Azure (7T1F)	N/A	N/A	N/A
55	Glacier Green (GL)	N/A	Glacier Green (6T21)	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### Custom Colors: forma® & Designer Bath Products

Base	Price
Drop-In	\$510
Skirt Panel	\$300
Freestanding	\$1,020
Shower Base	\$445

Custom Colors are available on demand. If you have a special request, please give us a call.

Colors are subject to availability from our partners.

NOTE: CONSULT FACTORY FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING OF OTHER SPECIAL ORDER ACRYLIC COLORS. Exact color match fittings for special order acrylic colors are not available. Customer must designate coordinated color fittings for special order acrylic colors.

- Designer jet fittings are only available in White, Bisquite and Metal finish.
- Integral handles are only available in White and Bisquite.

# MICRÓSILK®

#### Some call it the Fountain of Youth. We think you'll simply call it wonderful.





Unlike typical air bubbles, MicroSilk® microbubbles are small enough to enter pores and remove impurities.



Typical air bubbles burst at the water's surface, while MicroSilk® microbubbles collapse deep in the water, releasing life-giving oxygen and heat energy.

#### The Beauty of MicroSilk®

Blankets your body with billions of oxygen-rich microbubbles

- Microbubbles are 50 microns or less in size
- Gives your skin a silky feel

#### Moisturizing and cleansing at the same time

- Microbubbles enter pores and lift away impurities
- Plumps and hydrates the skin
- Reduces fine lines and wrinkles

#### An oxygen-rich bath is good for your health

- Increases oxygen levels in the bath up to 70%
- Oxygen improves collagen production
- Energizes cells
- Stimulates immune system
- Kills bacteria
- Promotes healing

#### The positives of negatively charged ions

- Therapeutic levels of Negative lons
- Improves serotonin levels
- Neutralizes free radicals
- Relaxes mind and body

#### Continual, consistent warmth

- Microbubbles stay suspended in water
- Maintains bath temperature
- Creates an improved "sauna effect"

#### Clean and Green

- Reduces need for soaps and oils
- Eliminates need for heaters

### Connect With Us: 🚹 😰 🔯 🞯

#### JasonInternational.com

